

BRITAIN'S BEST SELLING SPECTRUM MAG!

YOUR SINCLAIR

March 1990 Number 51
£1.70 With
Full Price Game!

It's The Exclusive Review Of

SCRAMBLE SPIRITS!

At Last!
First Full Review
Of The
SAM Coupé!
Flash! Art Package Review!
Bruce Gordon Interview!
What The Software Houses Think! And More!



ISSN 0269-6983



9 770269 698010

See this blank space?

A bit empty, isn't it? That's because there should be a nifty little cassette sellotaped here, packed with free games and a playable demo. If there's not, we suggest you ask the nice lady or gent behind the counter if they know what's happened to it - it's just possible they've carefully removed it and are keeping it safe for you.

BANDITS AT
FOUR O'CLOCK!

REVIEWS AND PREVIEWS

Black Tiger
Boxing Manager
Castle Master
Crackdown
Escape From
The Planet Of
The Robot Monsters
Hot Rod
P-47
Snoopy
Space Harrier 2
X-Out

PLUS!

Compos! Codies CD Review!
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts Map! And Lots More!

TAKE THE LAW OWN

**THE FASTEST,
MOST THRILLING
3D DRIVING GAME YET!**

VOTED
ARCADE GAME
OF THE
YEAR



Take the wheel of your turbo-charged Porsche as you and your partner go in pursuit of dangerous criminals all driving an evil array of souped-up roadsters.

TITO

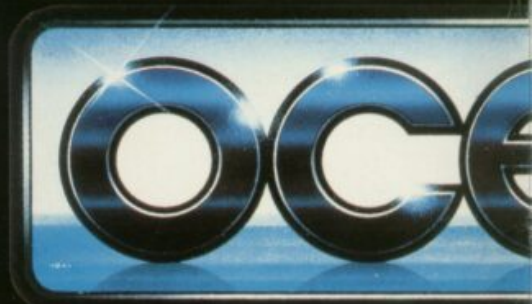
**TURBO
BOOST!**

Need to catch up in a hurry? Well, just one press of your Turbo Button will leave your eyes in the back of your head!

**BARRELLING THROUGH
THE CITY STREETS**, along the roughest of dirt tracks and through busy tunnels – if you can hold the line! The low life can run, but they can't hide ...



**WITH
THE
MATCHLESS
VIGILANTES**



ALL AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST · AMIGA

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Cent
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669

W INTO YOUR HANDS

SIX INSPIRED

action sequences put you in control of Elliot Ness's elite squad of crime-busters.

ALLEYWAY SHOOTOUTS, THE BORDER RAID,

The Railway Station confrontation and Warehouse bust culminating in the thrilling denouement of a

ROOFTOP DUEL

as you re-live the knife edge existence of Ness in his struggle against the retribution of Capone!

THE UNTOUCHABLES - LIVE AN AMERICAN LEGEND

"an absolute corker of a game... as smooth and polished as you can get, animation is top notch... a brilliant film conversion" Games Machine

"a fine example of how to do the job properly... a cracking conversion... easily one of the most successful licences to date" Sinclair User



BLOCKBUSTER FOLLOW-UP TO LAST CHRISTMAS'S No. 1 HIT...

OPERATION WOLF...

NOW WITH TWICE THE ACTION,

TWICE THE FUN, TWICE THE CHALLENGE

ROY ADAM IS BACK!

The Hi-jack report came from a DC10 leaving Paris for Boston - Arab guerillas were in control of flight 102 and had turned the aircraft towards Africa... The plane lands in hostile territory and the terrorists begin their demands...

USE THE LASERSIGHT

or the bulletproof vest, but watch out for

AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILES

Operation Thunderbolt the incredible Taito coin-op conversion brought NOW to your home computer.



TAITO

FROM...



AMSTRAD · COMMODORE · SPECTRUM

DEFENDERS OF THE EARTH™



SPECTRUM



AMIGA



AMIGA



COMMODORE 64

THE HEROES OF THE PAST ARE HERE TO SAVE THE FUTURE

featuring Flash Gordon and his friends in an epic battle
against the evil forces of Ming The Merciless

AVAILABLE FOR: C64, AMSTRAD CPC
AMIGA, ATARI ST SPECTRUM 48/128K

ENIGMA VARIATIONS

© 1990 King Features Entertainment Inc.
King Features Syndicate Inc. All Rights Reserved.

13 North Park Road, Harrogate HG1 5PD Sales: (0322) 92518

CONTENTS MAR 51

8 SMASH TAPE

What a bumper crop of goodies! Not only *Falcon Patrol II* (a spiffy full-pricer from Virgin) but a complete text adventure (*A Harvesting Moon*) and a two-player demo of Players' newie *The Racer Hurrah!*



20

46 SAM COUPÉ SPECIAL

Five pages telling you all you need to know about the SAM Coupé! What can it do? How easy is it to use? What's the graphics package like? What do the software houses think of it? You'll find the answers here. Plus an interview with creator Bruce Gordon! It's a must!

REGULARS

6 PSSST

To celebrate the arrival of the SAM Coupé — Psst takes a look at a lot of other things called 'Sam'. Plus Psst reveals the identity of 'Europe's Funniest Man'. And (and! and!) Psst saves the world! Blimey!

15 PICTONARY COMPO

Six copies of the Pictionary board game plus a massive bundle of art equipment to give away! (Good old Domark.)

16 BACK ISSUES

22 LETTERS

More +2A probs, lots of crap poems, someone who's a bit confused about how hard Marcus works and a load of old guff about Neighbours — it's all here!

29 RAGE HARD

Are old budget games on CD the future of Speccy computing? The Codies certainly seem to think so. And who are we to disagree?

33 TIPSHOP

There's a new tipster in town — Jonathan Davies, complete with hints on *Ghostbusters II*, *Cabal*, *Hard Drivin'*, *Stormlord* and more...

38 GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS MAP

44 SUBSCRIPTIONS

58 ADVENTURES

More news, reviews and special offers from the man with the beard. Hurrah!

64 NIGHT HUNTER COMPO

Spook! Win a fab video recorder and three teeth-chattering Dracula videos!

69 PROGRAM PITSTOP

72 INPUT OUTPUT

A Sony Discman, six Codies Game Packs and oodles of recent CodeMaster games to give away!

84 SLOTS OF FUN

Two brilliant coin-ops reviewed (*R-Type II* and *Chase HQ II*) plus some quite good ones, and a round-up of the grooviest arcade games of last year.

90 NEXT MONTH



64



56



6



58



18

GAMES

REVIEWS

Full Price

- 31 BLACK TIGER/US Gold
- 76 GARFIELD/The Edge
- 40 GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER/Empire
- 55 INVASION FORCE/CCS
- 12 SCRAMBLE SPIRITS/Grandslam
- 20 SNOOPY/The Edge
- 83 SPACE HARRIER 2/Grandslam
- 54 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING MANAGER/Goliath
- 56 X-OUT/Rainbow Arts

Compilations

- 53 THE BIZ/Ocean
- 87 BURNING RUBBER/CRL

Bargain Basement

- 43 ARMY MOVES/Summit
- 42 BUGGY BOY/Encore
- 43 CHAMPIONSHIP BASEBALL/Alternative
- 42 COUNT DUCKULA/Alternative
- 42 JOE BLADE III/Players
- 42 SOOTY AND SWEEP/Alternative
- 43 SPACE HARRIER/Encore
- 43 SPITFIRE 40/Alternative
- 43 STREET HASSLE/Mastertronic

Adventures

- 60 AGATHA'S FOLLY/Zenobi

PREVIEWS

Megapreviews

- 18 CASTLE MASTER/Incentive (Domark)
- 66 CRACKDOWN/US Gold

Future Shocks

- 89 DARIUS +/The Edge
- 88 ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS/Tengen (Domark)
- 90 4th DIMENSION/Hewson
- 89 P-47/MicroProse

YOUR
SINCLAIR

EDITOR Matt Beahm
ART EDITOR Catherine Peters
DEPUTY EDITOR David Wilson
PRODUCTION EDITOR Andy Ide
DESIGNER Martin Sharrocks

EDITORIAL/ART DEPTS (01) 323 0212

GROUP ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER Lynda Elliot
DEPUTY ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER Caroline Day
CLASSIFIED SALES EXECUTIVE Chris Skinner

ADVERTISING DEPT (01) 631 1433

SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER June Smith

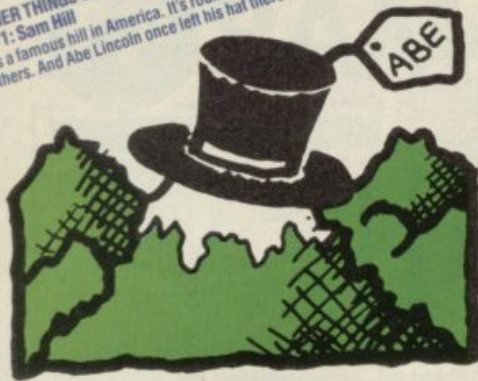
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT (01) 580 8908

Your Sinclair, Dennis Publishing Ltd,
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE
ISSN 0269 6983

Cover Illustration: Syd Brak

A Sinclair Publication

OTHER THINGS CALLED SAM
No 1: Sam Hill
 It's a famous hill in America. It's rounder than most of the others. And Abe Lincoln once left his hat there.



BOO! ER... UM, FLASH!!! ERM...

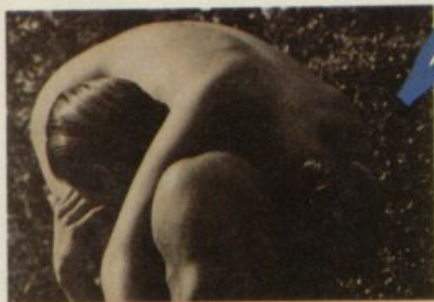
With all those super colours and shapes up for grabs inside the SAM Coupé's chips, wouldn't it be brilliant if there was an art package ready and waiting so you could make proper use of them all on your own? Well, as we reported ages ago, there is. It's called *Flash*. But now we actually know what it's like and it has to be said that it's pretty impressive. It's not quite as flexible as the art packages on offer to ST or Amiga users, but it's absolutely incredible when you consider that the Coupé's an 8-bit machine. And what's more, *Flash* is free — it comes with the computer. It was coded by ace Swedish programmer Bo Jangeborg, who did *Fairlight* and the *Spectrum Art Studio*, so we phoned him up (in Sweden) to congratulate him (and to ask him one little question).

Psst: Well done, Bo.

Bo: Thank you ferry much.

Psst: Um, 'Bo' is a funny name. Is it short for anything?

Bo: Yes. It is short for Bob.



OTHER THINGS CALLED SAM

No 3: Sam, Pam & Trevor Lamb Advertising Ltd

This is the advertising agency behind the 'wonderfully surreal' Calvin Klein TV advertisements. Well, we met a bloke in the pub who works for them, and (after we got him drunk) he slipped us a copy of the script for their next one ...

Him: Where are you?

Her: I'm here.

Him: But I can't feel you ...

Her: That's because you can't possess me.

Him: Oh. Um ... why can I not possess you?

Her: Because I say so.

Him: So you're not mine then?

Her: That's for sure.

Him: I can't talk you out of it?

Her: Well, you could suggest something ...

Him: Um ...

Her: Um what?

Him: We could go to the zoo?

Her: You keep the company of animals?

Him: No, I always smell like this.

Voiceover: Calvin Klein's Obsession.

(The smell of it.)

OTHER THINGS CALLED SAM

No 4: The SAM Missile

This is a little rocket. Well, actually it's quite a big rocket in some cases, but you know what we mean. What it does is hang around on the ground, in its silo or whatever, until it senses an aeroplane (or helicopter) in the skies above it. Guess what it does then though? Yes, well done — it goes "Wooooooooooooooooooooohhhhh!!!!!!". Up into the air. Up, up, up, up. Then it goes "Bang" (or "Boom" or "Kerpow"), and guess what comes down out of the sky? Yes, right again — lots of little pieces of burning aeroplane (or helicopter) debris. So, in reality, this missile could have been called a GTS missile (a Ground To Sky Missile). But, because it was named by Americans, it ended up being called a SAM (a Surface To Air Missile). But you knew that all along, didn't you? Blimmin' clever clogs. Right, what's the square root of eight? (Without using a calculator.)

They've been talking about it for eight trillion years, but now it's here. The SAM Coupé! So what better way to celebrate than a special 'Other Things Called Sam' edition of

Psst

Mythtaken Identity

If you were lucky enough to get a copy of System 3's *Myth* from Santa you may have noticed that the box also contained a hotline telephone number for your queries. Erm, unfortunately however a titchy error resulted in someone else's number being printed instead of System 3's. Subsequently, poor Mrs Reg Dickens of Eltham was dragged away from her Christmas turkey by hundreds of phone calls from Spec-chums asking what they should do with the hydra's head!! The number you should now ring for help is (please read very carefully) (01) 866 5692!

CHESSMASTER THRASHES INNOCENT CHILDREN

International Grandmaster Jonathan Speelman recently gave a group of primary schoolchildren the thrashing of their lives, and he did it, rather cleverly, without drawing any blood whatsoever. "Lumme, how do you do that?" you may ask. Well, you use the Prestel Mailbox by phoning them up and socking it to 'em through their computer. And that's exactly what Jonny did — playing five simultaneous games of chess against opponents seated in front of monitor screens in their own homes. And there was a bonus for the participants too — before play commenced they were given the chance to ask the man himself loads of questions in a special Prestel interview. Here's a snippet.

Viewer: Why can't the Prawns move backwards?

Jonathan: They're called Prawns, not Prawns. And they can't move backwards because they just can't. It's against the rules.

Viewer: Are you any good at darts?

Jonathan: No.

Viewer: Are you any good at motorcross?

Jonathan: No.

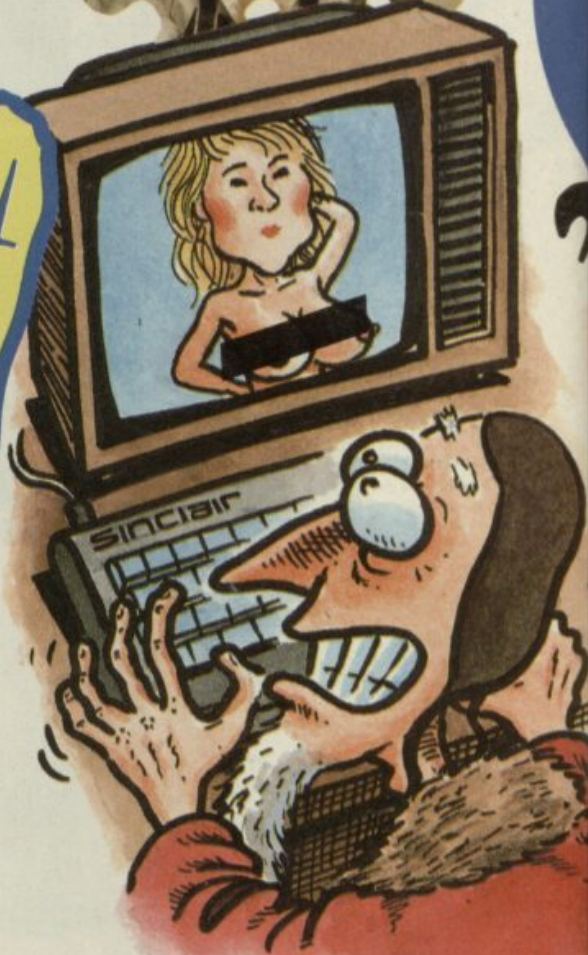
Viewer: I bet you didn't know that there are 64 different squares on a chessboard — 32 whites and 32 blacks.

Jonathan: I did know, actually.

OTHER THINGS CALLED SAM

No 2: Samantha Grantham

She realised she wasn't going to get very far with Grantham as a surname, so she made a beeline for Dennis Thatcher, who agreed to become her husband. Dennis however insisted that she change her christian name to Margaret (because he thought Sam sounded a bit common). She complied. Together they rule.



OTHER THINGS CALLED SAM

No 5: Samantha Perkins

She changed her name to Sam Fox. After a short while her parents followed suit and changed their surname to Fox as well. (They were advised to by Samantha's lawyers.)

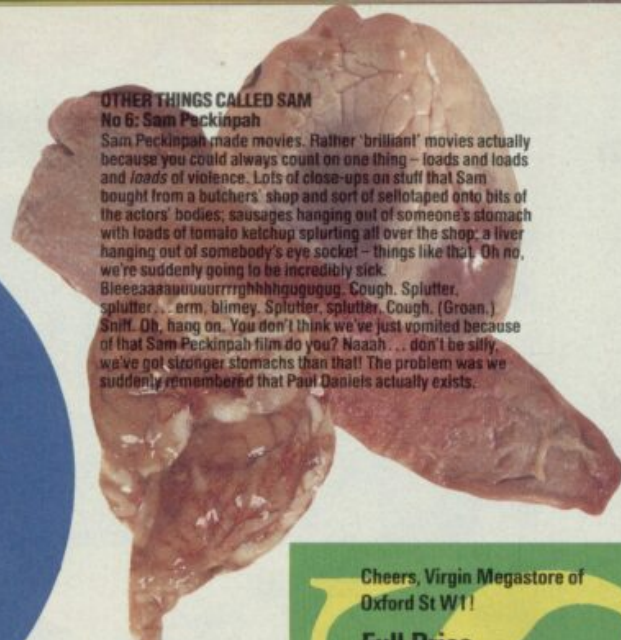


Jonathan hatches a cunning plan — by moving three of his small Prawn things he'll be able to trap the opponents' 'doodler with the turret on the top'. Ah yes. Then he can take it with his Horse.



CONSOLE ACTION

Psygnosis is on the attack. It's decided to move into the arena of 8- and 16-bit games console software. By forming a strategic alliance with US-based First Star Software, has a rather watertight marketing strategy up its sleeve. Have a read of this "Firstly we'll establish strongholds in the USA and Japan. Then we'll turn our attention to Europe. In other words, we're going to mirror the pattern in which the 16-bit console scene will develop." Blimey. And you know the place to see reviews of these console games, don't you? That's right — *Console Action!* And you know where you can find that, don't you? That's right — it's inside our brillo sister mag, *ZERO*, the best 16-bit mag on the planet. So go grab a copy!



OTHER THINGS CALLED SAM

No 6: Sam Peckinpah

Sam Peckinpah made movies. Rather 'brilliant' movies actually because you could always count on one thing — loads and loads and loads of violence. Lots of close-ups on stuff that Sam bought from a butchers' shop and sort of self-taped onto bits of the actors' bodies; sausages hanging out of someone's stomach with loads of tomato ketchup splurting all over the shop; a liver hanging out of somebody's eye socket — things like that. Oh no, we're suddenly going to be incredibly sick. Bleeaaaaauuuuuerrrrghhhggugugug. Cough. Splutter. Splutter... erm, blimey. Splutter, splutter, cough. (Groan.) Sniff. Oh, hang on. You don't think we've just vomited because of that Sam Peckinpah film do you? Naaah... don't be silly, we've got stronger stomachs than that! The problem was we suddenly remembered that Paul Daniels actually exists.



• "Ho-ho-ho!" said the jolly fat controller in a drole Liverpudlian accent. "What's this I see chugging its way into the station? Why, it's that Thomas The Tank Engine with his very own Speccy game!" It certainly is and, what's more, Alternative Software tells us that it's its biggest license to date, it took several months to secure and should be in your local store around now. Hurrah!

• What game has been around for over a quarter of a century, and still sold more copies in its first year than *Triv*? No, it's not *Sniffy Snakes*, it's *Subbuteo*! Well, pretty soon you'll be able to 'lick to kick' on your Speccy too, 'cos Goliath has secured its prestigious licence! Goliath tells us that it aims to make the game as true to the original as possible — it's even planning to incorporate a finger sprite! Expect it around May.

• Ocean is keeping its plans for the new year releases quite close to its chest, but something we're pleased to glean is that it intends to release *Battle Command* later in the year. This will be the sequel to *Firebird's Carrier Command* which we Megagamed back in July. Ocean promises that it'll be much bigger and better than the original, which should make it rather splendid by our reckoning. Apparently it's going to be much of the same but this time land-based (involving tanks) and more quickly paced. Remember where you read it first.

• Do you know that spanky coin-op called *UN Squadron*? It's a horizontally scrolling shoot-'em-up in which two players simultaneously get to fly real planes like Tomcats, F-5E Tigers and A-10 Thunderbolt IIs against a massive array of enemy hardware including giant battleships, tanks and helicopters. You may even have played it on the US Gold stand at the PC Show. "What was it doing there?" we hear you ask. Well, it's obvious, isn't it? US Gold is planning to convert it to the Speccy later on this year. Yahooo!

Cheers, Virgin Megastore of Oxford St W!

Full Price

This Month	Last Month	Game/Publisher
1	NE	<i>Gazza's Super Soccer</i>
2	NE	<i>Hard Drivin'</i>
3	NE	<i>Chase HQ</i>
4	NE	<i>Ghostbusters II</i>
5	NE	<i>The Untouchables</i>
6	1	<i>Batman The Movie</i>
7	NE	<i>Turbo OutRun</i>
8	NE	<i>Double Dragon II</i>
9	NE	<i>Myth</i>
10	NE	<i>Ninja Warriors</i>

Budgies

This Month	Last Month	Game/Publisher
1	1	<i>Paperboy</i>
2	NE	<i>Batman</i>
3	NE	<i>Billy The Kid</i>
4	2	<i>Crazy Cars</i>
5	NE	<i>International Football</i>
6	NE	<i>Operation Gunship</i>
7	NE	<i>Tetris</i>
8	NE	<i>World Class Leaderboard</i>
9	5	<i>Ghosts 'n' Goblins</i>
10	NE	<i>Jungle Warfare</i>

'OTHER THINGS CALLED SAM' SPOTTERS

A Special Limited Edition Series In Conversation With The World's Most Famous Dead People Called Sam*

(*Er, via the Resident YS Spiritualist Madame Pico**)
(**Before she went on holiday)

No. 1. Nostradamus

Hello, I'm Nostradamus. You know, the 16th century prophet. I wrote a book predicting all sorts of stuff that would happen in the future. Not many people know this fact but my first name was Sam. Sam Nostradamus. I've 'guessed' right about loads of things — the Falklands War for instance, and the first Concorde flight in 1969. So guess what's lined up for 1990? Give up? Yes, of course you do, so I'll have to tell you, won't I? I actually wrote "1990, and the quality of sound will become easier on the ear. (The King with three names shall be delivered from his throne, after four uneasy years)". So there you have it. What do you mean, you don't understand? How about if I translate and tell you who 'the King with three names' bit refers to? Okay then, it means Stock, Aitken and Waterman. So from there it's easy to guess that — "In 1990, Stock, Aitken and Waterman are going to 'go down the dumper'." (Yahoo! At last! No more Sinitta! Ed) If you want to check this out in more depth then I suggest you pick up the latest copy of *ZERO*. They've done a big 'thing' about it — an 'interview' with Pete Waterman and clarification of loads more of my predictions. (Did you know, for instance, that Sebastian Coe is going to take over from Margaret Thatcher as Prime Minister?)

EUROPE'S FUNNIEST MANUAL

MGT has produced two manuals for the SAM Coupé — a 'technical' manual and a 'funny' manual. The latter has been written by Europe's Funniest Man, namely Mel Croucher, the well-known industry personality, author and wit. Here's one of the hilariously apt quotations he's 'sprinkled' it with — "Music is best understood by children and animals." (Igor Stravinsky)

Hmmm. We decided to put it to the test, and rounded up Derek, the YS hen. We locked Derek in the spare room, with the sheet music for *Old MacDonald Had A Farm* sellotaped to his beak, and after a couple of hours led him to the YS piano. Did Derek give us a hearty sing-song? Um, no, he didn't actually. He just pecked away at middle C. (And that was only because we'd superglued a bit of bird-



seed onto it). So, Igor Stravinsky was obviously a bit of a prat then.

Kate Cameron-Daum, Bruce

Gordon and 'The Funniest Man In Europe'. (If Europe had a population of two and the other inhabitant was Sid Little, that is. Ed)

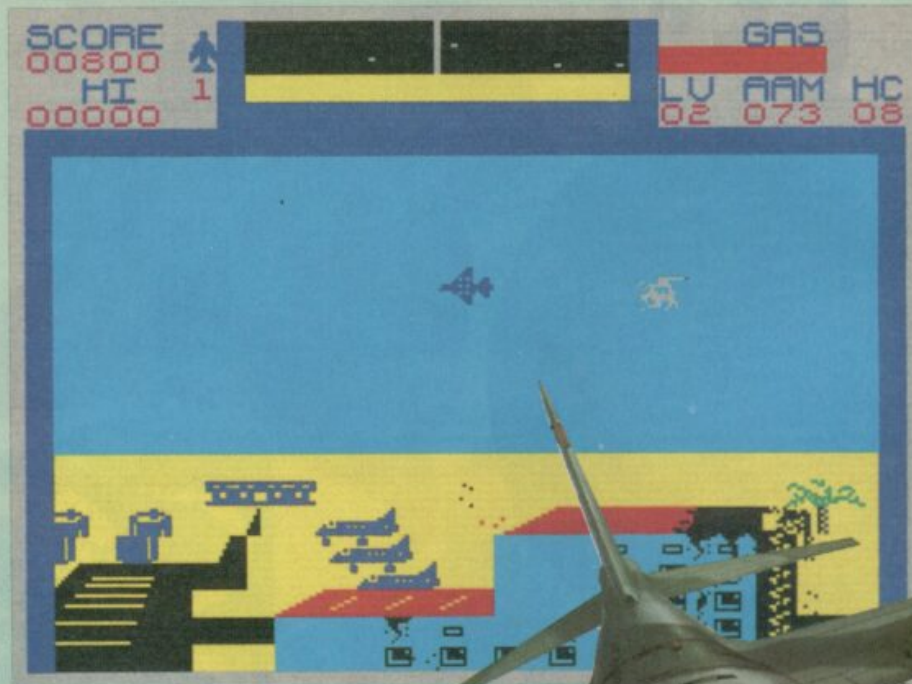
Oh no! Due to the ever-continuing cosmetic surgery being rendered to Your Sinclair (in an attempt to bring you the best magazine in the business) we've been forced to render one or two minor chops and changes. The latest of these is the demise of the Subs Club Newsletter. Yep, in future, subscribers will receive the magazine without the additional one page newsletter. This means that we will be able to devote more time and energy to producing Your Sinclair itself so that hopefully at the end of the day everyone will benefit. Hurrah!

OTHER THINGS CALLED SAM

No 7: a Sam-ple

A sample is a digitally recorded piece of music. You can play as much (or as little) of it as you want, in bursts of anything between eight picoseconds and loads of minutes. It can go s-s-s something like this (this, this, th - th - this) or even th - th - thal (th - that, that).

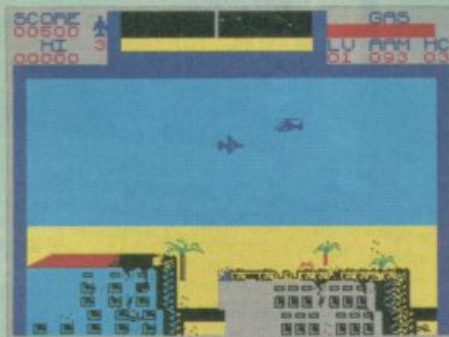
Woah! It's another Smash Tape, the 28th in fact — thousands and thousands of fun-laden bytes all jostling to be first in line to leap into your Speccy. *Falcon Patrol 2*, a former full-pricer from Virgin Mastertronic, will blow your mind (not to mention your nose), *A Harvesting Moon* is a cracking adventure from 8th Day Software, and (and!!) there's a skill two player playable demo of *Players' The Race* bundled into the barg too!



We were actually going to give away a pair of spanky 3D glasses with *Falcon Patrol 2* but stinge-bucket T'xer wouldn't let us. So here's what you would have seen but, er, won't. (And if you believe that you'll believe anything!)

FALCON PATROL 2

Virgin Mastertronic



Clear blue skies, sizzling sand dunes and, well, a semi-demolished hotel and loads of planes landing at the local airport next door. It didn't mention that in the brochure!

Judging from its name, *Falcon Patrol 2* could easily be a rather tedious game about protecting some endangered species of bird from thieving egg-collectors. Perhaps you'd have to engage the enemy in innocent conversation until one of your friends had summoned the police, and then appear in court to give evidence against them. Boring.

It's probably just as well then that it's nothing like that at all. *Falcon Patrol 2* is a completely brilliant SHOOT-'EM-UP with loads of EXPLOSIONS, a fair few BULLETS, pints of BLOOD, masses of SCREAMING and more BADDIES bursting into FLAMES than Keith Floyd burns crêpes suzettes.

Remember *Defender*? Well, *FP2* is nothing like that at all. Okay, maybe a bit, but it's miles better. The idea is to fly around over the scrolling desert landscape and blow everything away. After, that is, you've waited for your Harrier (or whatever you want to call it) to be refuelled, rearmed and all the rest of it. Pressing the Up key will then launch you into the blue yonder, where you can begin to do battle with the enemy. You'll then find that pressing Left, Right, Up or Down carries you in the appropriate direction, while pressing Fire sends a lethal stream of bullets (er, one anyway) speeding towards your assailants. What may take you slightly longer to discover, however, is that pressing Down and

Fire together cunningly sends a round of ammo downwards at a funny angle. This means that you can catch the unsuspecting nasties by surprise, and even take out targets on the ground. Brillo.

At first, things seem reasonably quiet — just a few helicopters nipping around. No hassle at all, and you'll be wiping out the attack waves like a hot knife through butter (lumme, that Floyd chappie gets everywhere, doesn't he?). Later on, though, they start fighting back. Firing at you, for instance. Yikes! Even worse, some helicopters deposit little anti-aircraft guns which create havoc unless you do something about them.

Finally, keep an eye on your precious supply of petrol — if you run out, your engine will stop going round and you'll crash. The obvious remedy for this problem is to get some more, so set her down on one of the landing pads and fill her up.



Tape Trubbs

The solution, however, is simple. Equip yourself with a stamped addressed envelope and then send it, along with the dodgy merchandise, to... YS Tape Returns No 28 *Falcon Patrol* 2, Interceptor, Mercury House, Calleva Park Industrial Estate, Aldermaston, Berkshire RG7 4QW.



Plus
A Harvesting Moon
A Full-Length Graphic Adventure From
8th Day Software

**Falcon Patrol 2/
Virgin Mastertronic**

Virgin Masterpiece
A scorching shoot-'em-up with loads
and loads of stuff to blow away! Fab!
Ace! Brillo!

The Race/Players
A complete level of simultaneous
two player 21st century racing!

A Harvesting Moon/8th Day Software

Spooky quest time! You've lost your pa and ma — find them before Beelzebub finds you! SCREEEAM!

- © Your Sinclair/Virgin Mastertronic
- © Your Sinclair/Players
- © Your Sinclair/8th Day Software

8th Day Software

Unfortunately, this could prove a bit tricky, because you're stuck in one very weird state! Everything starts to go a bit surreal as you wander in and out of different time zones, encounter all kinds of strange folk, get involved in some spooky witchcraft and maybe even meet Old Nick himself. Eek!

Good luck, thrill-seekers! Oh, and if you enjoy playing *A Harvesting Moon* then 8th Day has a load more goodies of a similar ilk. Why not send an sae for a catalogue to 8th Day Software, 18 Flaxhill, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside.

A Harvesting Moon



You are in a small courtyard on a gravel path south of a large arch in a tall clock tower. The clock face is painted gold. In the immediate proximity your attention has been caught by your parents heading away north with the guide. ~Stand back as I demonstrate the Portcullis~, whitters the guide. Your parent

[More...](#)

**Magical mystery tour
time, guys and gals.
Keep in line and don't
play with my relics!**



**"TAKE NO PRISONERS, GIVE NO
QUARTER, MAKE NO
COMPROMISES"**

X-OUT™

"X Out is not simply a game, more a multi-sensory assault – the first of a 'new wave' in software development that not only restates the principles of games programming, but then transforms the expectations of the new generation of games players. Computer entertainment developed on the computer for the computer."

From the farthest reaches of outer space, they came to inhabit the depths of our oceans. From their savage assaults on a defenceless human race, grew a planet's last desperate crusade – project Deep Star, the ultimate underwater war machine. Early encounters proved catastrophically ineffective, however a few kept faith, all the time improving Deep Star, the greatest collection of man's technical wizardry, committed to the hands of a lone gladiator for one final attempt at halting the inevitable – the frantic death throes of a civilisation sinking into darkness.

That gladiator's battle cry ... take no prisoners, give no quarter, make no compromise.

- **Strategic underwater action.** ● **Over 50 simultaneous 'on screen' objects.**
- **48 colour graphics.** ● **50 pics per second scrolling.**
- **8 levels each 160 screens.** ● **40 different aliens.**
- **Multi graphics styles incl. lava, fire, crystal.**
- **"Buy and sell" over 25 multi functional extra weapons.**
- **Free style configuring of weapons and satellites.**



Screen shots from Amiga version.

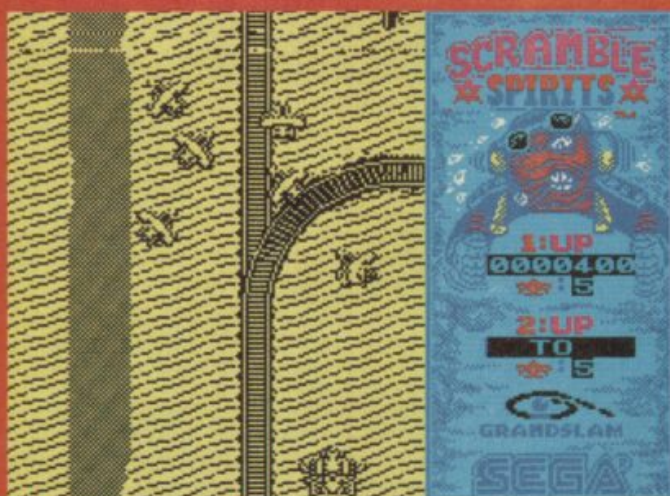
Rainbow Arts

CBM 64/128 & Amstrad CPC
£9.99 tape, £14.99 disk
Spectrum
£8.99 tape, £12.99 disk
Atari ST & Amiga – £19.99 disk

65 Sketty Close, Brackmills Business Park, Northampton NN4 0PL.



Here's where you start from (the little splotch on the landing pad is your plane). Let's go, Mr Pilot!



Above
Watch out for the
trains! (Actually,
there aren't any
that we saw, but
we can but hope.)

Right
Here's a giant
on-J-of-level
aeroplane
- it moves
around all
over (a
bit like
in Xenon).



SCRAMBLE SPIRITS



Grandslam/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk



Dunc Imagine you're piloting a World War II aeroplane, you're flying along happy as can be, when all of a sudden there's a giant spirally hazy shape in front of you. "What on earth can that be?" you cry, wrenching the joystick to the left in an attempt to avoid it. "Surely it can't be a..." And then you hit it.

Yes, as you regain consciousness, you realise that your earlier fears have been confirmed. The giant spirally hazy thing was in fact a Time Warp (straight out of *The Twilight Zone*), you've jumped forward a century or two and you're now flying at angels two zero above a rather futuristic-looking landscape. There are turrets that fire deadly beams of light at your plane. And what have you got in the way of a reply? Lots of little pieces of lead that come out of tube things on the underside of your wings, that's what. Oh dear. Bullets are rather useless sometimes, aren't they?! (Yes, sometimes they are. Ed)

So that's pretty much the gist of *Scramble Spirits*, Grandslam's new viewed-from-above vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up.

Each of its five levels are in monochrome, so the first question you'll probably want answered is "Does it suffer from the invisible-bullet syndrome?"

SCRAMBLE

I can report, happily, that no, it doesn't. (Well, not much anyway.) While the aeroplane sprites are all on the small side, the bullets, proportionately, are quite large. So, what exactly do you have to do then? Quite simple really — shoot absolutely everything that moves. There are both ground-based and airborne enemy craft to destroy — planes, tanks and gun emplacements to name but a few. And I suppose you'll be wanting to know what other firepower you have at your disposal in order to bring about all this carnage and destruction, won't you? Um, just the bullets, actually. No power-up icons in *Scramble Spirits*, matey. Well, as a matter of fact there is one type of add-on to be collected, namely a smart bomb. This doesn't mean that it's particularly intelligent, it just means that when you let it off it blows everything in sight to kingdom come. These smart bombs certainly aid your progress, but, as you can only use each one twice (added to the fact that there are hardly millions of them lying around), they're best hung onto until you really need them. Mind you, this is easier said than done, because, once collected, the smart bomb attaches itself to the side of your plane. This makes you a bit wider, and therefore easier to hit, which means you might find the bomb getting blown up before you get the chance to use it to full effect.

The mega-nasties at the end of the levels get, as you might imagine, increasingly bigger and more deadly, but there's something you're not allowed to take into these battle arenas — the smart bombs. You're relegated to bullets again I'm afraid (like in *Xenon*). The mega-nasties' firing tactics are similar to those in *Xenon* as well, with stream upon stream of bullets coming at you thick and fast. Dodge, dodge, dodge, fire into its 'mouth'. Dodge, dodge, dodge, fire into its 'mouth'. See?

There's a two player mode, which allows you and a chum to engage in shooting antics simultaneously. With one player guarding the left of the screen and the other the right, progress is made much simpler (and even more fun). Mind you, when a smart bomb icon comes into view it's going to be a bit of a scramble making sure that you're the one who actually gets it. In fact, you'll probably be killed for your troubles, so lean over and give your 'co-pilot' a quick back-hander across the bridge of the nose. This should warn him off in future.

All in all, *Scramble Spirits* is a rather enjoyable and absorbing little shoot-'em-up. For me, though, there's just one thing missing — and that's a few more extra weapons.

final verdict

LIFE EXPECTANCY



75°

GRAPHICS



73°

ADDICTIVENESS



77°

DIAGNOSIS

A monochromatic vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-up with the emphasis very firmly on, erm, aeroplanes. Quite good fun.

INSTANT APPEAL



75°

75°



JOYSTICK JUGGLERS

This month we've asked our Jugglers to perform a 'mime' — something that they might actually do in real life, from changing a lightbulb to folding a piece of paper into a kangaroo shape. You simply have to guess what it is they're 'pretending' to do. (The answers are at the bottom of the page.)



Jackie 'Rappaport' Ryan Jackie drags an object into the centre of the room and seems to clamber onto it. Then she stretches to full height (three foot nine), reaches above her head and performs a screwy motion with her hand. She reaches back down, picks up an object, stretches back up again and does another screwy motion.



Marcus 'Roger And Out' Berkmann Firstly, Marcus stretches himself out on the ground and closes his eyes. (Like he's in bed? Whoops! Gave the game away a bit, Ed) Then he suddenly opens his eyes, stares at the ceiling, sits bolt upright, glances at an object on his right, checks his wrist, looks back at the object on his right and then mouths a few words (which look as if they're rather rude).



Robert 'Rhymes With Kate Adie' Corradi Robert appears to walk into a room of some description, turns around and presses something. Then he folds his arms, taps his foot and starts whistling. He does this for about 30 seconds and then suddenly looks extremely alarmed. He then repeatedly presses whatever it was he had pressed before, looks rather panic-stricken and keels over.



Duncan 'Biscuit Barrel' MacDonald Duncan slowly shuffles forwards and eventually stops. He proceeds to lift object after object out of a container and place them on something — then he pauses for two minutes. Suddenly he starts to panic and turns all his pockets out, seeming to grovel to somebody. Then he picks up two of the objects and scuttles off in the direction in which he'd originally come.



David 'Billy-Can' Wilson David walks forwards and then suddenly withdraws his legs and drops to the ground. He flings himself around all over the shop, performing somersaults and cartwheels (and a few other moves that don't have official names). Then he stops, and drags himself very slowly and shakily to his feet. He rubs his head and clutches his right shoulder. He seems in pain.



Tony 'Franz Kafka' Dillon Tony lies down and closes his eyes. (It's another 'sleeping mime'. Whoops! Sorry, Ed) After a couple of seconds he opens his eyes and climbs onto all fours. He scurries left then he scurries right. He scurries forwards then he scurries backwards. Then he falls over. It looks a bit like he's turned into a giant insect or something.



Jonathan 'Smelly Bed' Davies Jonathan screams and screams and screams. First he runs one way, then the other, he runs in circles, jumping into the air, as if trying to avoid something hideous on the ground. Then he gets sort of 'stuck' in the corner of the room, and seems to be rooted to the spot with fear. He makes kicking motions.



Matt 'Ladies Ski Jacket' Bielby Matt hurls himself against a wall, cracking his head rather hard. Then he pulls himself together and gyrates back to the centre of the room. Suddenly he goes flying face-first onto the floor. After picking himself up, he gyrates rhythmically again back to the centre of the room. No sooner does he get there than he does a somersault and crunches down rather hard on his back.

- 90°-100° Getting up to fever temperature. Miss a game that's this red-hot and you'll get the blues — we guarantee it! Any game that scores a total of 90° or above gets the esteemed YS Megagame rating. Cool.
- 80°-89° PDG (Pretty Damned Good)! Well worth digging deep into the old dosh bucket for.
- 70°-79° Very enjoyable, but might not have lasting appeal for everybody.
- 60°-69° A few giggles. Lacking in certain areas. Think before you buy.
- 50°-59° Pretty average. Very average in fact.
- 40°-49° Erm, below average (believe it or not).
- 30°-39° Due to be hospitalised.
- 20°-29° Very poorly.
- 10°-19° Critical — not expected to last the night.
- 0°-9° Clinically dead.

Jackie she's changing a lightbulb. Marcus he's woken up late and missed a lunch date with Kim Basinger. Robert he's stuck in a lift (suffering from claustrophobia). Duncan he doesn't have enough money to pay for all his goods at the checkout counter of the supermarket, so he goes to put some of them back on the shelves. David he's fallen down the stairs. Joseph he's turned into a giant insect during the night. Jonathan he's being chased by the ghost of Fanny the Warring. Matt he made the mistake of going disco dancing with Clare Rayner.

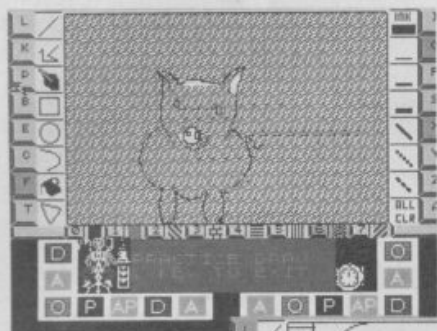
ANSWERS

WILD STREETS

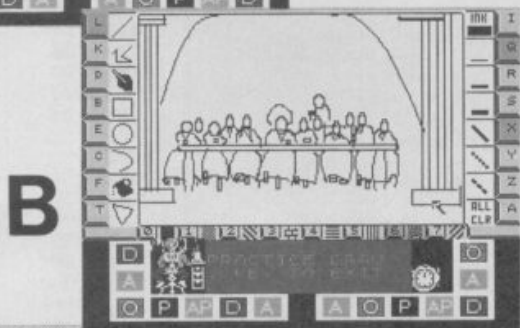


TITUS™

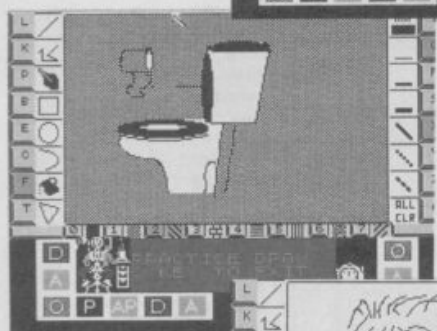
UNIT 4 STANNETS
LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE
BASILDON ESSEX SS15 6 DJ
PHONE : (0268) 541 126



A



B



C



D



WIN!
ABSOLUTELY
TONS OF
ART EQUIPMENT!
PLUS! SIX COPIES OF
PICTIONARY
(THE BOARD
GAME)!

Pictionary—it's a bloomin' miracle!

So what is Pictionary? Well, it's only the YS team's second favourite board game of all time, that's all!! (After the incredible *Sniffy Snakes*, of course!) You must know it—it's the one in which you have to try and draw something, and your partner has to guess what it is before the other team gets there first. It gives a whole new meaning to the phrase 'quick on the draw'!

Domark has just converted the game to the Speccy (bunging in a rather wazzy new art program, which almost makes it worth picking up for that alone!). It's the biz!

What can I win?

Only £100 worth of art equipment, plus six copies of the original board game version of *Pictionary* (worth £20 each)!!! Blimey! Our first prize winner gets all the arty stuff (pens,

paper, paints, brushes, you name it), all collected into a handy metal tool box (just like our Catherine used to lump around at art college) and specially 'customised' by Martin, our resident graffiti yob. Dead trendy!

He (or she) will also get a copy of *Pictionary*, as will five lucky runners up. It's the giveaway of the decade! (Well, according to Madame Pico's trusty crystal ball anyway!)

What do I do(odie)?

It's dead simple! All you have to do is look at these four screenshots taken from the *Pictionary* computer game. They've all been drawn by our ace YS doodlers (fab aren't they?). The question is (you might well ask) what on earth are they? We've made it rather easy by giving you doodles of well known objects, as opposed to tricky ones like 'Chaise Longue' or 'Shove Ha'penny Board' (just a couple of the

twisters you might find yourself actually drawing in the game) so it shouldn't be too tricky.

Answers on a postcard please to *It Ain't What You Doodle, It's The Way That You Doodle It* Compo, YS Compos, PO Box 1509, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1LQ.

Rules

- Any employees of Domark or Dennis Publishing seen doodling around the Compo PO Box will be locked in an airtight room with an Oxford Talking Dictionary.
- All entries must be received by March 31st 1990 or they'll be given a jolly good ticking off.
- Matt is the man in charge of the YS office and he won't buck no arguing! (So don't!)

Lumme! Pretty Neanderthal, aren't they? Anyway, I think your efforts are:

- a)
b)
c)
d)

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

..... Doodle Code.....

Back Issues

Get A Piece Of History! Get A YS Back Issue!

Well, here we all are then! The 1990s and no mistake! Mind you, how are you going to prepare yourself for the onslaught of Speccy info that YS'll be throwing at you during the years to come? Why, by plugging up all those gaps in your 1980s YS collection and grabbing yourself a Back Issue or two, that's how! Here's the lowdown.

1986

- 1 JAN '86 - Commando cover - So tough it SOLD OUT aeons ago!!
- 2 FEB '86 - The Young Ones cover - Art Studio review - Joysticks bench test.
- 3 MARCH '86 - V cover - Wham Music Box special.
- 4 APRIL '86 - Max Headroom cover - 128K on test - Art Studio tips.
- 5 MAY '86 - Batman cover - Micronet feature - Mike Gerrard joins YS.
- 6 JUNE '86 - Ghosts 'N' Goblins cover - Hardware round-up - Tasword III reviewed - 128K games feature.
- 7 JULY '86 - Rock 'n' Wrestle cover - Batman map - Music For Beginners special - Hard Facts fault-finding chart.
- 8 AUGUST '86 - Paperboy cover. Read all about it! - Hardware special - choosing the complete hardware system.
- 9 SEPT '86 - Miami Vice cover - FREE wild and wacky YS stickers! - GAC User's Guide - T'zer's coin-op conversions special.
- 10 OCT '86 - The Great Escape cover - So great, all known copies are SOLD OUT!
- 11 NOV '86 - Scooby Doo cover - SOLD OUT!
- 12 DEC '86 - Dandy cover - SOLD OUT!

1987

- 13 JAN '87 - Space Harrier cover - Hardware special - Red Box/Saga's compliment - T'zer's film licence games special.
- 14 FEB '87 - Short Circuit cover - Artist III/Gauntlet/Aliens reviewed - Hard Facts special.
- 15 MARCH '87 - Auf Wiedersehen Monty cover - G'day sports sim special - A-Z adventure clues special.
- 16 APRIL '87 - Nemesis The Warlock cover - Explode your phone bill - check out the modem special - Space Harrier/Star Glider tips.

16

- 17 MAY '87 - Road Racer cover - So quick off the grid, all copies are SOLD OUT!
- 18 JUNE '87 - Hydrofool cover - Hack special - learn how to hack - Boogie with the music special - Blam! Boom! Wargames as well. SOLD OUT!
- 19 JULY '87 - Thing Bounces Back cover - Spectrum +3 on test - Map special.
- 20 AUG '87 - Challenge Of The Gobots cover - New! Program Pitstop.
- 21 SEPT '87 - Jack The Nipper II cover - FREE! Bouncy Jack The Nipper sticker - TV games - Speccy rivals?
- 22 OCT '87 - Battleships cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 3! Brillo Baty!
- 23 NOV '87 - Werewolves Of London cover - SOLD OUT!
- 24 DEC '87 - Combat School cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 4! Play For Your Life.

1988

- 25 JAN '88 - Masters Of The Universe cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 5! Moley Christmas - Dicing With Death board game special - YS Christmas map box.
- 26 FEB '88 - Platoon cover - FREE! Wacky YS badge - Role playing games reviewed.
- 27 MARCH '88 - Rolling Thunder cover - Pick up a peripheral - Hardware special.
- 28 APRIL '88 - Karnov cover - Arkanoid II/Tetris Megagamed - Multiface special - over 90 POKEs.
- 29 MAY '88 - Vixen cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 6! Blind Panic - Cybernoid Megagamed - Wish You Were Here holiday special.
- 30 JUNE '88 - Psycho Pig cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 7! People From Sirius - Comix feature - superheroes start here.
- 31 JULY '88 - Peter Beardsley's International Football cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 8! International Cricket - Operation Wolf previewed.
- 32 AUGUST '88 - Barbarian II cover - FREE! Smash Tips! Paris One and Two! The complete guide to Spectrum games old and new. Mega! - Perfect printers? Rage Hard investigates.
- 33 SEPT '88 - Last Ninja II cover - FREE! Smash Tips Part Three! - Virus/Impossible Mission II Megagamed.
- 34 OCT '88 - Double Dragon cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 9! Dustin and Smash Tips Part Four.
- 35 NOV '88 - Spitting Image cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 10! Orbix The Terrorball and Smash Tips Part Five - Sinclair PC 200 reviewed - Joystick ten best test.
- 36 DEC '88 - Afterburner cover - FREE! Smash Tapes Nos 11 & 12! Star Raiders II and Qarx - PLUS the final Smash Tips Part Six - Cybernoid II/Operation Wolf Megagamed - Multiface special - over 100 POKEs.

1989

- 37 JAN '89 - Dragon Ninja cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 13! Movie - Mapper's Delight - 16 page pull-out booklet! - Batman 2/R-Type Megagamed.

- 38 FEB '89 - H.A.T.E. cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 14! Alien Evolution - What the software houses think of the new PC 200 - Four Megagames for under a tenner special.
- 39 MARCH '89 - Navy Moves cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 15! Army Moves - SAM - the new Spectrum? We take a look - Special Valentine feature - YS photo luvie story.
- 40 APRIL '89 - Vigilante cover - FREE! Weird YS stickers and Smash Tape No 16! Survivor - Complete A-Z of Adventure clues - YS Lonely Hearts special.
- 41 MAY '89 - OutRun Europa cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 17! Mantronic and Red Door - YS takes on the rozzers at Combat Zone. Yikes! - Thunderbirds Megapreview.
- 42 JUNE '89 - Dominator cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 18! Explorer - NEW! YS Nourishing Tip Cards - Second-hand Spectrum Buyers Guide.
- 43 JULY '89 - Jaws cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 19! Zolox and The Gordello Incident - Zoo-1 Alors! YS goes to the zoo - Carrier Command/Silkworm/Forgotten Worlds
- 44 AUGUST '89 - Batman The Movie cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 20! Skateboard Construction Kit - Stormlord - full colour map - Time Scanner/Jaws/Mr Heli/Starglider II reviewed.
- 45 SEPT '89 - Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 21! Dream Warrior - Sinclair Magnum Light Phaser on test - New Zealand Story/Last Crusade/Licence To Kill reviewed.
- 46 OCT '89 - Altered Beast cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 22! Vatman - Joystick Jamboree - we test 13 of the best - APB/Dynamite Dux/Ironlord reviewed.
- 47 NOV '89 - Power Drift cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 23! Flashpoint and Power Drift demo - Cheetah Defender lightgun reviewed - Batman/Untouchables/Stunt Car Racer Megagamed.
- 48 DEC '89 - Operation Thunderbolt cover - FREE! Smash Tapes Nos 24 & 25! Wonderboy/Thing!/Riding The Rapids/Heroes Of Karn - Operation Thunderbolt and Ghosts 'n' Ghouls Megagamed.

1990

- 49 JAN '90 - Dan Dare cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 26! N.O.M.A.D. & Bulba And The Lizard King - YS Photo Love Story - Myth/Hard Drivin' Megagamed.
- 50 FEB '90 - Cyberball cover - FREE! Smash Tape No 27! Kat Trap & A Nightmare On Robinson Street - YS 50th Birthday Retrospective - Chase HQ Megagamed.

SMASH TIPS GIVEAWAY!!

Buy the complete collection of Smash Tips all in one go and you'll get a brilliant Smash Tips binder (worth £2.99), absolutely FREE! Simply tick the Smash Tips binder box at the bottom of the coupon when ordering your Back Issues.



Simply tick the box of the issue/s that you require below.

- ☐ 2 Feb '86
- ☐ 3 Mar '86
- ☐ 4 Apr '86
- ☐ 5 May '86
- ☐ 6 June '86
- ☐ 7 July '86
- ☐ 8 Aug '86
- ☐ 9 Sept '86
- ☐ 13 Jan '87
- ☐ 14 Feb '87
- ☐ 15 Mar '87
- ☐ 16 Apr '87
- ☐ 19 July '87
- ☐ 20 Aug '87
- ☐ 21 Sept '87
- ☐ 22 Oct '87**
- ☐ 24 Dec '87**
- ☐ 25 Jan '88**
- ☐ 26 Feb '88 #
- ☐ 27 Mar '88
- ☐ 28 Apr '88
- ☐ 29 May '88**
- ☐ 30 June '88**
- ☐ 31 July '88**
- ☐ 32 Aug '88
- ☐ 33 Sept '88
- ☐ 34 Oct '88**
- ☐ 35 Nov '88**
- ☐ 36 Dec '88** **
- ☐ 28 Apr '89
- ☐ 38 Feb '89**
- ☐ 39 Mar '89**
- ☐ 40 Apr '89**+
- ☐ 41 May '89** #
- ☐ 42 June '89**
- ☐ 43 July '89**
- ☐ 44 Aug '89**
- ☐ 45 Sept '89**
- ☐ 46 Oct '89**
- ☐ 47 Nov '89**
- ☐ 48 Dec '89** **
- ☐ 49 Jan '90**
- ☐ 50 Feb '90 **

** Comes with FREE game!
** ** Double Decker Twin Tape!
Comes with FREE badge!
+ Comes with FREE sticker!

ISSUE PRICES

UK £1.20/Overseas £1.75
(without Smash Tape)
UK £1.95/Overseas £2.60
(with Smash Tape)
Double Tape Issues (Nos 36 & 48)
UK £2.50/Overseas £3.10
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £
made payable to Dennis Publishing Limited.

Name

Address

Postcode.....

Complete the form and return with payment to Your Sinclair, Back Issues, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB.

Smash Tips Binder Offer

☐ I've ordered my complete collection of Smash Tips all in one go (that's issues 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36), so send me my FREE Smash Tips binder immediately!

Bloodwych



**ARGUE! BARTER!
LIE THROUGH
YOUR TEETH!!!**



Atari ST Screen Shots



Amiga	£24.99
Atari ST	£24.99
Spectrum (tape)	£9.99
Spectrum (disc)	£14.99
Amstrad CPC (tape)	£9.99
Amstrad CPC (disc)	£14.99
Commodore 64 (tape)	£9.99
Commodore 64 (disc)	£12.99

As the people of the Bloodwych awake to a new dawn, they find a stranger in their midst – from one of many races he has come. His task; to halt the demon that lies dormant within the Castle of the Bloodwych.

Unification of the Crystals of Sanguis will secure the Behemoth in his lair for all eternity. Should they remain separate, then he shall rise to bring darkness into the world.

This unique role-playing fantasy game allows greater interaction with the environment than has ever been seen before. Argue, barter, negotiate – even lie through your teeth! The fully implemented personalities of all the characters in Bloodwych allows a rich style of role-playing that has only been dreamt of.

With one or two player simultaneous mode, this is the game that you've been waiting for. Bloodwych for those that dare!

Without so much as a by your leave, David Wilson is whisked screaming by magical forces from the cosiness of the YS office into the gloomy dank bowels (oo-er!) of Incentive Software to take a sneak preview of its forthcoming *Castle Master*.

Ooooh! Blimey! It's a bit nippy down here... not to mention spooky!! Still, I suppose when I signed up to join the YS team no one said it was going to be easy. Now... let me just take a peek round this corner and...

YAAARGH! It's a huge bat-type thing! Help!! Mommy! (Focus of Davey's horrified (and horrible. Ed) face as it spins into a blur, then re-focuses. He's asleep!)

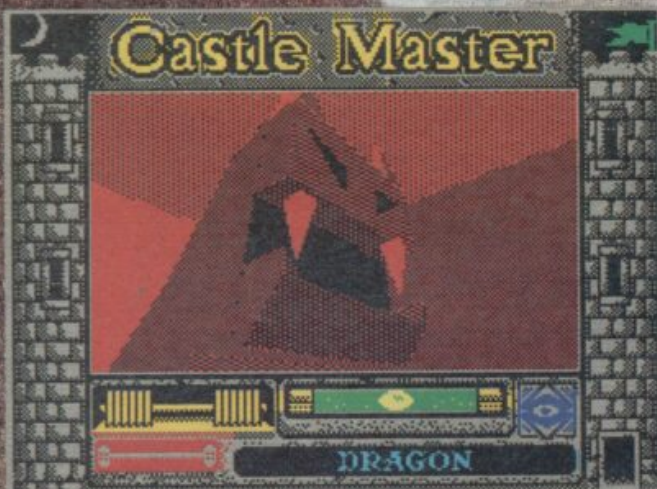
Pher-yew! It was all a terrible dream! (Shiver!) Pretty realistic, mind. In fact, Spec-chums, I'll dare to say almost as realistic as the newly-improved Freescape + graphics of Incentive's up-'n'-comin' *Castle Master*. (Actually, that's got subterranean nooks and crannies and a spooky bat-thing in it too. How odd!)

Castle Master is a sword and sorcery arcade adventure in which you have to explore a castle to discover the whereabouts of your twin. Ha-hah! You thought it was going to be a princess, didn't you? Er... well, actually it can be a princess. But it can also be a prince. It rather depends upon your sexual preference! See, *Castle Master* gives you the choice. This is nice because their quests offer slightly different sets of layouts and puzzles. So, although you don't get two completely different games for the price of one, you're certainly quids in.

Apart from the size of the game setting, you'll also have to contend with various creatures and spirits. We all loved those earlier Freescape games, with brilliant

So What Is Freescape +?

Freescape + is basically the updated version of Freescape. (They'd already guessed that much, you clot. Tell 'em how it's been 'updated'! Ed) Er... sorry. The main improvement to the original system is that the processing part of the Z80 code has been made to run 30% faster. In overall gameplay terms, this translates to a 10% speed increase over the original Freescape games! I've also been told that *Castle Master* will employ far fewer large and blocky cubes and replace them with smaller, more recognisable ones. And another 'first' for Freescape is the inclusion (in 128K mode) of a musical soundtrack! (This is as well as the usual 'chip' sounds heard during the game.)



"Hubble bubble, toil and trouble..." Mmm, I wonder what yummy stew's brewing in the cauldron today!

graphics and tricky puzzles, but we never actually got to meet anyone, let alone shoot them, did we? (Okay, so you could shoot objects, but where's the gratuitous violence in that?) But now here's your chance! 'Cos not only do you get to gander at *Castle Master*'s brilliant 3D-perspective world, with its shaded geometric blocks of buildings and objects, but you can also slingshot as many of its spirit occupants as you want. But, hang on, that's not the only thing you can 'do' either, because by pressing the new 'Action' command near an object you can initiate, er, actions like eating and drinking. There's even a 'latrine' in this castle!

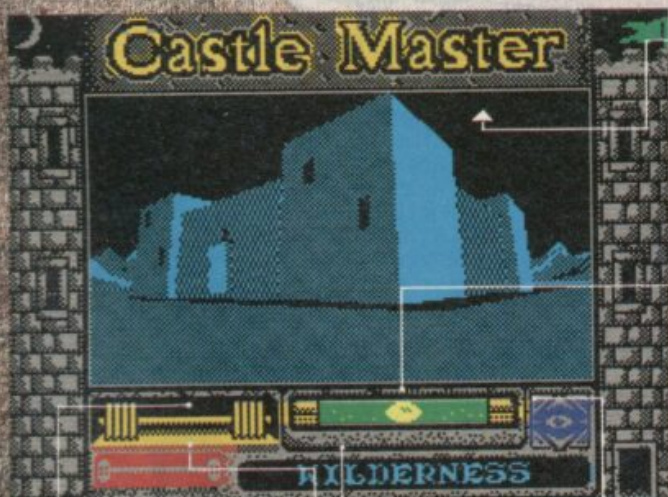
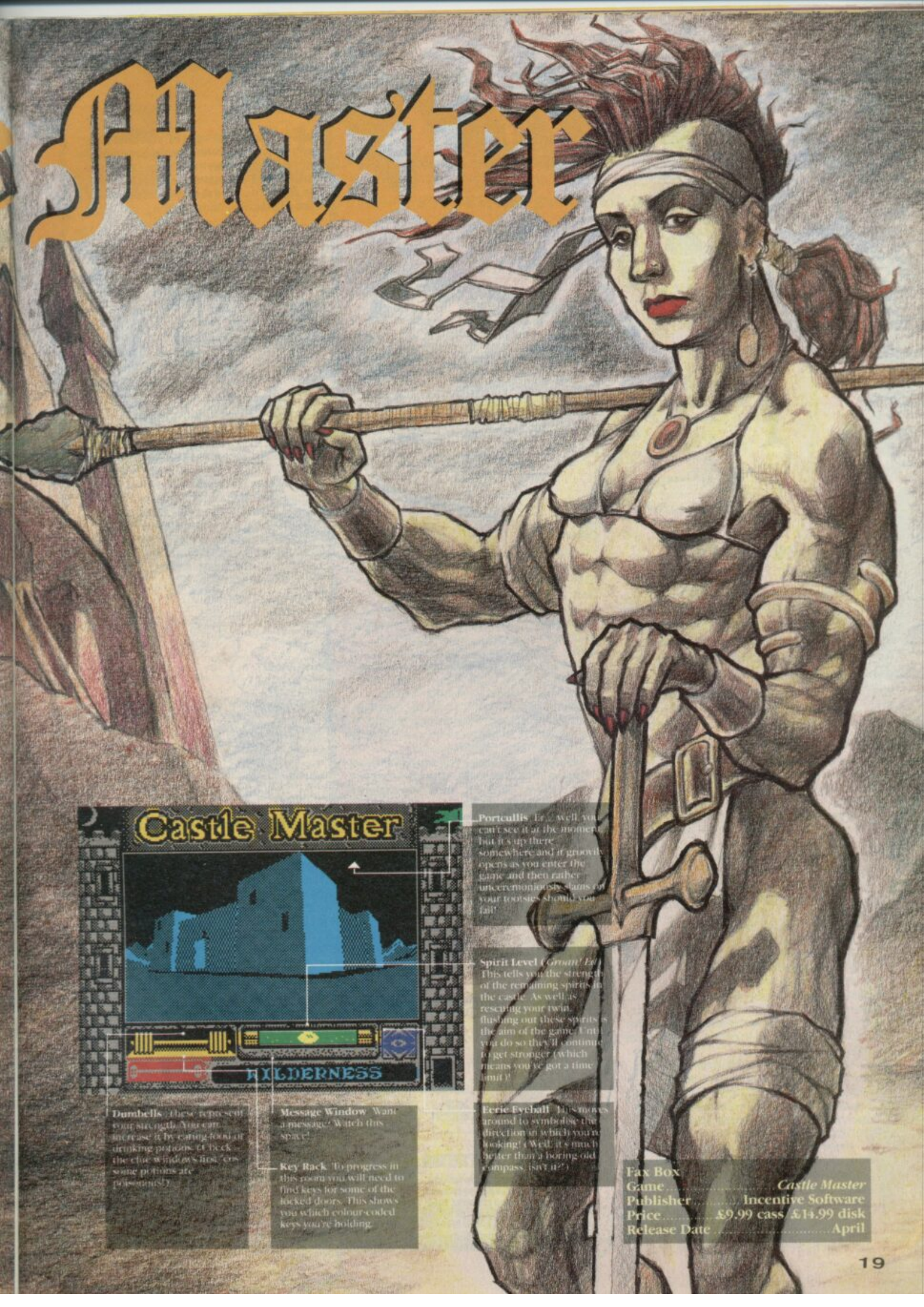
The game is set outside, inside and underneath the castle, as well as in each of its four towers. If I tell you that each tower alone has four rooms on each of its four floors then you won't be surprised to hear that this game is big (big, big!). The

courtyard is chocca with places to explore, including a church, gym and torture chamber, and beneath the castle is an extension of the Docklands Light Railway. (What? Ed) Er... just joshing, readers! In fact, there's a huge network of caverns and tunnels. Add all this to the bit-mapped mountains and lightning that surround and engulf the castle and you've got the setting for a potentially brilliant arcade adventure!

The scenario's been written by Mel Croucher, also known as Europe's Funniest Man (see *Pssst*), so watch out for that razor-sharp wit (*Ouch! Ed*) in the game's accompanying manual (which also functions as its security system). After a year's work, *Castle Master* is destined for an April release, marketed by Domark, and riding on the pedigree of Incentive's previous Freescape Megagames. It should be a real treat!

Castle

Master



Dumbells These represent your strength. You can increase it by eating food or drinking potions. (I bet the clue windows list 'cos some potions are poisonous!)

Message Window Want a message? Watch this space!

Key Rack To progress in this room you will need to find keys for some of the locked doors. This shows you which colour-coded keys you're holding.

Portcullis Er... well, you can't see it at the moment, but it's up there somewhere and it groovily opens as you enter the game and then rather unceremoniously slams on your tootsies should you fall!

Spirit Level (Grrrr! Ew) This tells you the strength of the remaining spirits in the castle. As well as rescuing your twin, flushing out these spirits is the aim of the game. Until you do so they'll continue to get stronger (which means you've got a time limit!)

Eerie Eyeball This moves around to symbolise the direction in which you're looking! (Well, it's much better than a boring old compass, isn't it?)

Fax Box
 Game *Castle Master*
 Publisher Incentive Software
 Price £9.99 cass £14.99 disk
 Release Date April

SNOOPY



**The Edge/£9.99 cass/
£14.99 disk**



Marcus Peanuts has been around for so long it's a wonder some enterprising software company hasn't snapped it up before. I mean, it's a natural! Bung in all the characters, connect all their odd little foibles to a plot, and before you can say "It was a dark and stormy night" you've got a fiendish little arcade adventure, chock full of puzzles and playability.

And, amazingly enough, that's just what those Edge folks have come up with. After years of sulking over the way U2's guitarist blagged their name they've now returned to form with a vengeance. *Snoopy* is cleverly constructed, accurate and, for fans of the comic strip, an essential purchase.

Beginning at the back of Charlie Brown's house, by his doghouse, Snoopy has to wander through the usual network of screens and solve the problem of where Linus' security blanket is. Getting it, of course, involves solving a number of rather tricky puzzles, such as...

- 1) What do you do with the catapult?
- 2) What's the frog for?
- 3) How do you get the kite down from the tree?
- 4) Why are the keyboard controls different to the ones printed on the inlay card?

Well, they were on mine, but that's just part of the overall puzzliness of this wacky little game. Once you've got used to the controls, of course, they're easily manipulated, but it can be a little hard to start with.

As with *Garfield*, the programmers have taken the whole notion of 'monochrome' graphics seriously and gone for just that - black and white, just as you'd see the strip in the newspaper. Even the border is grey. Colour freaks may moan at this but I find it rather refreshing.

As you wander around you find objects which Snoopy can pick up and take elsewhere, and when he gets where he needs to be he can 'use' them. Try 'using' a few things as you pick them up - what happens then may give you a clue as to what they actually need to be 'used' for. Some things, in fact, can be used more than once. Look in that jar of cookies, for instance. Now it doesn't take an

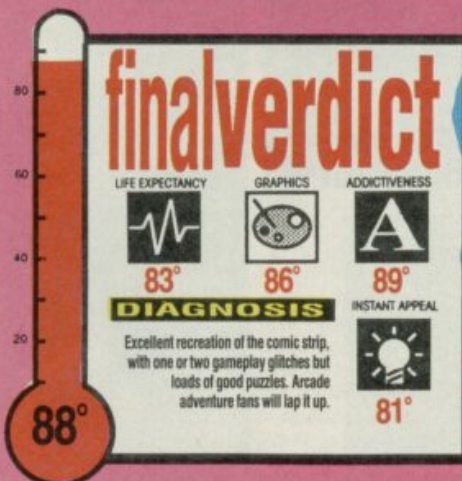
enormous brain to work out one thing the jar of cookies can be used for (SCRUNCH SCRUNCH SCRUNCH BURP), but when it's empty - what then...?

The actual game is, I gather, slightly smaller in structure (and so a little easier) than in the bumper 16-bit versions. Even so, that never makes it a doddle. One conundrum has been puzzling me more than most recently - Lucy holds something, and you can happily take it off her. (I even know where it has to go). But when you put it down, whether in the right place or the wrong place, it sits in the middle of the screen, in the same position that Lucy held it, rather than on the ground. Is this a bug, or have I missed something here?

Let's be generous though and assume that this little wrinkle has been ironed out by the time you come to play the game. If so, you'll find it ruthlessly logical in its puzzles and dependent to a great extent on how much of a *Peanuts* expert you are. (Our little captions on this page should be useful if you know nowt, but it does help if you've actually read the strip before you play...)

My only quibble is that Snoopy himself, who's perhaps the most interesting character in the strip, is not really very interesting in the game. There's no World War 1 piloting, no Joe Cool, no nothing very much. It's a sad loss.

But on the main counts, both as a game and as a recreation of the comic strip, *Snoopy's* fab. As Marcie would say, "You're weird, sir..."



The Characters

Charlie Brown Or 'the round-headed kid', as his faithful hound Snoopy always calls him (he can't remember his real name). The poor chap's doomed to failure in all he touches - attracting the attentions of the little red-headed girl, captaining his baseball team, and, most regularly of all, flying kites. He must have lost dozens of the blighters to the kite-eating tree...



Lucy A 'fussbudget' (fusspot to us Brits) of Olympic standards, Lucy has a black belt in screaming and shouting when she doesn't get her way. Keen at all times to enjoy herself at the expense of others, there's only one thing she doesn't much like (frogs) and one person who knows this - Snoopy...
Linus Lucy's younger brother and worshipper of the Great Pumpkin (at Halloween time). Although reasonably hip in most ways, at least for a four-year-old, Linus is totally addicted to his 'security blanket', which he grasps next to him when sucking his thumb. And now he's lost it...



Schroeder Musician and love of Lucy's life. For some reason he spends most of this game standing around with an idiotic grin on his face, so if he's lost anything it's clearly not his piano (oo-er)...
'Peppermint' Patty So-called because there was once another character called Patty, who has long since dropped out of the strip. PP is a touch smitten on poor ol' Charlie Brown (who's blissfully ignorant of the fact), but seems to spend most of her time falling asleep in school. How can you wake her up?



Snoopy Best-selling author, World War 1 pilot, '60s college radical and virtually everything else you can name in 30 seconds, Snoopy's hobby is being a dog. Sleeping on top of his doghouse and thus defying sense and indeed gravity (ever tried it?), he is the hero of this game and, indeed, of *Peanuts* generally. Give him some Winalot, someone...



1 UPPER PARK STREET, HOLYHEAD, GWYNEDD LL65 1HA

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF STOCK ITEMS BY FIRST CLASS POST

NEW TITLES
SENT DAY
OF RELEASE

	CASS	DISC		CASS	DISC		CASS	DISC		CASS	DISC
1943.....	6.45	9.90	DRAGON SPIRIT.....	6.90	9.90	MIDWINTER.....	6.90	9.90	SNOOPY.....	6.45	
3-D POOL.....	6.90	—	DYNAMITE DUX.....	6.90	—	MOONWALKER.....	6.90	9.90	SPACE HARRIER 2.....	6.90	9.90
A.P.B.....	6.90	9.90	ECHOLON.....	6.90	9.90	MR HELL.....	6.90	9.90	SPHERICAL.....	6.45	8.90
AIRBORNE.....	6.90	—	ELIMINATOR.....	6.90	9.90	MUNSTERS.....	6.90	—	SPLITTING IMAGE.....	6.90	9.90
ACTION COUNTDOWN.....	6.90	9.90	EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER.....	6.90	9.90	MYTH.....	6.90	9.90	SPORTING TRIANGLES.....	6.90	9.90
ACTION FIGHTER.....	6.90	9.90	EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE.....	6.90	—	NEW ZEALAND STORY.....	6.45	9.90	STARGLIDER 2.....	9.90	12.50
AFTERBURNER.....	6.90	—	FALLEN ANGEL.....	6.45	8.90	NIGHTRAIDER.....	6.90	9.90	STEALTH FIGHTER.....	6.90	9.90
AFTER THE WAR.....	6.90	9.90	FIGHTER BOMBER.....	6.90	—	NINJA WARRIORS.....	6.90	9.90	STEIGAR.....	6.90	9.90
AIRBORNE RANGER.....	6.90	9.90	FIGHTER SOCCER.....	6.90	—	OPERATION HORMUZ.....	6.90	—	STORM LORD.....	6.45	—
ALTERED BEAST.....	6.90	—	FOOTBALLER OF YEAR 2.....	6.90	—	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT.....	6.90	9.90	STRIDER.....	6.90	—
ANCIENT BATTLES.....	9.90	—	FOOTBALL DIRECTOR.....	6.90	—	OPERATION WOLF.....	6.45	9.90	STUNT CAR.....	6.90	9.90
AUSTRALIAN RULES FOOTBALL.....	6.90	—	FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 (128).....	13.45	13.45	ORIENTAL GAMES.....	6.90	9.90	SUPERSPORTS.....	5.95	—
BARBARIAN 2.....	6.90	9.90	FOOTBALL MAN. 2 EX. KIT.....	5.95	—	OUTRUN.....	6.45	8.90	SUPER SCRAMBLE SIM.....	6.90	9.90
BATMAN THE MOVIE.....	6.90	9.90	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2.....	6.90	—	OUT FOR THE COUNT.....	6.45	9.90	SUPER WUNDERBOY.....	6.90	—
BEACH VOLLEY.....	6.90	9.90	FORGOTTEN WORLDS.....	6.45	8.90	OVERLANDER.....	5.95	—	TANK WACK.....	6.90	9.90
BEVERLY HILLS COP.....	6.90	9.90	FUN & GAMES VOL 2 (under 6,6-8, over 8).....	8.90	9.90	P-47 THUNDERBOLT.....	6.45	9.90	TEST DRIVE 2.....	6.45	—
BIG BROTHER COMMANDO.....	6.45	—	G.I. HERO.....	5.95	—	PACLAND.....	6.45	—	THE DEEP.....	6.45	8.90
BLACK TIGER.....	6.90	—	G. LINKEER'S HOTSHOT'S. SKILLS.....	5.95	8.90	PACMANIA.....	6.45	8.90	THE NATIONAL.....	6.90	—
BLOODWYCH.....	6.90	9.90	GALAXY FORCE.....	6.90	—	PASSING SHOT.....	6.90	—	THUNDERBIRDS.....	8.90	9.90
BOMBER.....	6.90	9.90	GAMES SUMMER ED.....	6.45	8.90	PICTIONARY.....	9.90	13.45	THUNDERBLADE.....	6.45	8.90
BOXING MANAGER.....	6.90	—	GAMES WINTER ED.....	6.45	8.90	POWERDRIFT.....	6.90	—	TIMESCANNER.....	6.90	—
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150.....	13.45	16.75	GAME OVER 2.....	6.45	—	PROF ADVENTURE WRITER.....	16.85	19.90	TIN TIN ON THE MOON.....	6.90	—
BUFFALO BILL'S ROdeo.....	6.90	9.90	GARFIELD'S WINTER TAIL.....	6.90	9.90	PUFFY'S SAGA.....	6.90	9.90	TITAN.....	6.45	—
Y FAIR MEANS OR FOLL.....	5.95	—	GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER.....	6.90	9.90	PUNISHER.....	6.90	—	TOLKIEN TRILOGY.....	8.90	—
CABAL.....	6.90	9.90	GEMINI WING.....	6.90	9.90	PURPLE SATURN DAY.....	6.90	9.90	TOOBIN.....	6.90	9.90
CAPTAIN FIZZ.....	6.90	—	GHOSTBUSTERS 2.....	6.90	—	QUARTERBACK.....	6.90	9.90	TOTAL ECLIPSE.....	6.90	9.90
CARRIER COMMAND (128).....	9.90	12.50	GHOULS & GHOSTS.....	6.90	—	R-TYPE.....	6.90	—	TRACKSUIT MANAGER.....	6.90	—
CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF.....	6.90	—	GILBERT.....	6.90	9.90	RAINBOW ISLAND.....	6.90	9.90	TREK CHAMPIONS.....	6.90	—
CHASE HQ.....	6.90	9.90	GRAND PRIX MASTER.....	6.90	9.90	RALLY CROSS.....	6.90	—	TRIV. PURSUIT.....	6.90	—
CHICAGO 30S.....	6.90	9.90	GUNSHIP.....	6.90	9.90	RAMBO 3.....	6.90	—	TRIV. PURSUIT NEW BEG.....	9.90	13.45
CHUCK YOUNGER'S AFT.....	6.45	9.90	H.A.S.....	6.45	9.90	REAL GHOSTBUSTERS.....	6.45	—	TRIVIA.....	5.95	9.90
CIRCUS GAMES.....	6.45	9.90	HARD DRIVIN'.....	6.90	9.90	RED HEAT.....	6.45	—	TURBO OUTRUN.....	6.90	—
CLOCK CRESS.....	6.45	9.90	HEROES OF THE LANCE.....	6.90	9.90	RENEGADE 3.....	6.45	—	TUSKER.....	6.90	9.90
COLOSSUS BRIDGE 4.....	8.50	—	HIGH STEEL.....	6.90	9.90	RICK DANGEROUS.....	6.90	9.90	UNTOUCHABLES.....	6.90	9.90
COLOSSUS CHES 4.....	6.90	9.90	HUMAN KILLING MACHINE.....	6.45	8.90	RISK.....	6.90	9.90	VENETTA.....	6.90	—
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS.....	6.90	9.90	INCREDIBLE SHR. SPHERE.....	6.90	—	ROBOCOP.....	6.90	9.90	VIGILANTE.....	6.45	8.90
CRACK DOWN.....	6.90	—	INDIANA JONES L. CRUS.....	6.45	—	ROCK 'N' ROLL.....	6.45	8.90	VINDICATORS.....	6.90	9.90
CRAZY CARS 2.....	6.45	—	IRON LORD.....	8.90	12.50	ROCK STAR AT MY HAMSTER.....	6.90	9.90	VIRUS.....	5.95	—
CRICKET MASTER.....	6.45	—	JAWS.....	6.90	—	RUNNING MAN.....	6.45	9.90	WANDERER 3D.....	6.45	8.90
CYBERNOID 2.....	5.95	8.90	K. DALGLISH SOC MANAGER.....	6.45	—	RUN THE GAUNTLET.....	6.45	9.90	WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH.....	6.90	—
DARIUS.....	6.90	—	KICK OFF.....	6.90	—	S.D.I.....	6.90	—	WEC LE MANS.....	6.90	9.90
DARK FUSION.....	5.95	8.90	LASER SQUAD.....	6.90	—	SAINT GREAVISE.....	6.90	9.90	WEC LE AT W'LOO.....	6.90	9.90
DARK SIDE.....	6.90	—	LAST BEL.....	6.90	8.90	SANXION.....	5.95	8.90	WILD STREET.....	6.90	9.90
DNA WARRIOR.....	6.90	—	LICENCE TO KIL.....	6.90	—	SAVAGE.....	6.45	—	X-OUT.....	6.45	8.90
DOMINATOR.....	6.90	9.90	LIVE AND LET DIE.....	6.90	9.90	SCRABBLE DE LUXE.....	7.95	10.95	WINTER OLYMPIAD.....	5.95	—
DOUBLE DRAGON 1 OR 2.....	6.90	9.90	LONE WOLF.....	6.90	9.90	SHINOBI.....	6.90	9.90	XENON.....	6.90	9.90
DR DOOM'S REVENGE.....	6.90	9.90	MAZE MANIA.....	6.90	—	SILKWORM.....	6.90	9.90	XENOPHOBE.....	6.90	9.90
DRAGON NINJA.....	6.45	9.90	MICROPROSE SOCCER.....	6.90	9.90	SKATE OR DIE.....	6.45	9.90	XYBOTS.....	6.90	9.90

COMPILATIONS

	CASS	DISC		CASS	DISC		CASS	DISC		CASS	DISC
100% DYNAMITE90	—	GAMES CRAZY90	—	KONAMI COLLECTION60	—	STORY SO FAR VOL. 490	—
Afterburner, Last Ninja 2, Wec Le Mans, Double Dragon			Alternative World Games, Supersports, Galactic Games			Jail Break, Green Beret, Yie Ar Kung Fu, Ping Pong, Nemesis, Shao-Lin's Road, Yie Ar Kung Fu 2, Hypersports, Milkie, Jackal			Ghostbusters, Aliens, Wonderboy, Eldelon, Back to the Future, Quartet		
CHRISTMAS COLLECTION80	12.50	GAME SET MATCH 290	—	LEADERBOARD PAR 390	13.45	SUPREME CHALLENGE90	—
Uridium, Nightforce, Exolon, Hydrofoil, Eliminator, Sansion, Cybernoid 2			S. Davis Snooker, Superbowl, Wint. Olympiad, Champ. Sprint, Super Hangon, N. Faldo's Golf, Basket Master, Track & Field, I. Botham's Test Match, Matchday 2			Leaderboard, Leaderboard Tournament, World Class Leaderboard			Elite, Starfighter, Ace 2, Sentinel, Tetris		
COIN OP HITS90	12.50	GIANTS60	13.45	MEGA MIX90	12.50	TITO COIN OPS90	—
Outrun, Thunderblade, Roadblasters, Spyhunter, Bionic Commando			Rolling Thunder, California Games, 720°, Gauntlet 2, Outrun			Operation Wolf, Barbarian 2, Dragon Ninja, Real Ghostbuster			Bubble Bobble, Flying Shark, Legend of Kage, Arkonoid, Rastan, Slap Fight, Renegade, Arkonoid 2		
CRASH COLLECTION VOL. 190	—	GOLD SILVER BRONZE90	12.50	SOCCER SPECTACULAR90	12.50	THE BIZ60	—
Bionic Commando, 720°, Winter Games, Spy Hunter, Impossible Mission 2			Summer Games 1, Summer Games 2, Winter Games (23 events)			Soccer Supremo, P. Beardsley's Football, Football Manager, World Champions, P. Shilton's Handball Maradona			Operation Wolf, Double Dragon, R-Type, Batman Caped Crusader		
EPYX ACTION90	12.50	HEATWAVE90	—	SOCCER SQUAD60	—	THRILL TIME — GOLD 160	—
4 x 4 Racing, Street Sports Basketball, Impossible Mission 2, California Games, Games Winter Ed.			Nebulus, Zynaps, Netherworld, Impossaball, Ranarama, Firelord			G. Lineker's Soccer, G. Lineker's Super Skills, Roy of the Rovers, Footballer of the Year			Paperboy, Ghosts and Goblins, Bombjack, Turbo Esprit, Betty		
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 GIFT PACK60	—	HOUSE MIX60	—	SPECIAL ACTION90	—	THRILL TIME — GOLD 260	—
Football Manager 2, Football Manager 2 Expansion Kit			Dark Fusion, Nightraider, Techno Cop, Motor Massacre, Artura, Skate Crazy			Captain Blood, SDI, Daley's Olympic Challenge, Vindicator, Driller			Battleships, Saboteur, Scooby Doo, Airwolf, Frank Bruno's Boxing		
FOUR SOCCER SIMS65	.80	IN CROWD90	—	STAR WARS TRILOGY80	13.45	TRILL TIME — PLATINUM 190	—
Indoor Soccer, 11 A Side Soccer, Street Soccer, Soccer Skills			Platoon, Combat School, Target Renegade, Barbarian, Predator, Karnov, Gryzor			Empire Strikes Back, Star Wars, Return of the Jedi			Thundercats, Ikari Warriors, Buggy Boy, Space Harrier, Beyond the Ice Palace, Hopping Mad, Overlander, Live and Let Die, Gladiator, Dragon's Lair		
						STORY SO FAR VOL. 290	—	WINNERS80	12.50
						Space Harrier, Live and Let Die, Overlander, Beyond the Ice Palace, Hopalong Mad			Thunderblade, Led Storm, Blastoids, Indy and the Temple of Dracula, Ironsides, The Simpsons		

CODEMASTERS CD ROM GAMES PACK — including 30 games 15.95

DEFENDER LIGHTGUN — Including 6 games (state computer) 19.95

UK AND BFPO DELIVERY FREE. ELSEWHERE £2.00/GAME FOR EXPRESS AIRMAIL

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO KEY SOFTWARE

ORDER FORM (PLEASE PRINT)

STATE CASS OR DISC

GAME	COST
TOTAL	

Name

Address

Tel. (YS3)

SEND TO: KEY SOFTWARE, 1 UPPER PARK ST., HOLYHEAD, GWYNEDD LL65 1HA

Letters

WRITE TO THE ED, YS, 14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE

Star letter winners receive three games! All letters win a YS badge.



&\$@@& +2As

&\$@@& + 2As! (Steady on now, Ed) Yes. Believe it or not I'm peeved off with my +2A. It's like this. A couple of weeks ago my cousin's 48K Speccy finally snuffed it, and, being the kind soul that he is, he gave me his games — all old games from the pre +2 period. When I tried these games out some of them worked but were total crap, so I decided to try the non-working ones out on my friend's normal +2. And guess what? They worked, and were PDG. Cyclone, Bombjack and Frank Bruno's Boxing were absolutely brilliant. It's really getting to me that I can't play these games on my own computer. Also the crappy joystick, the SJ51, is useless. It's as stiff as a Skoda's steering and there's no autofire on it. I can't help thinking that I made the worst investment of my life by buying this computer. I'm seriously thinking of feeding it to my neighbours' rottweiler.

Ray Irwin
Co Tyrone, N Ireland

PS The mag is great. It's the only thing keeping me sane at the moment.

What a rascal that Alan Sugar is, eh? The +2A is all his fault, you know — quantity at the expense of quality seems to be his motto. In fact, I think I'll phone him up right now and tell him what, er, you think of him. (Dialling noises.) "Hello, can I speak to Alan Sugar please, I want to give a 'a piece of someone else's mind'." (Long pause.) "Oh. Bye." (Sound of receiver being replaced.) Um, he wasn't in, and I've been told never ever to phone back. Sorry. **Ed.**

HELLO, IS ANYBODY THERE?

Not having seen a copy of your mag in the local newsagent lately (the last one was May 1988) I got to wondering...

- 1) Are you guys still alive?
- 2) How do you go about getting a subscription if no-one down here stocks the mag?
- 3) Do you know of anyone

down here that sells Spectrum gear? If you could find some way of getting this material, info, or whatever to me I would be much obliged.

Arthur Wall
Mosman Park, Australia

- 1) Some say yes, some say no.
 - 2) I'll send you the details.
 - 3) In Australia? You should be so lucky (lucky, lucky, lucky...) **Ed.**
- Shut up! **T'zer.**

A POEM...

Your Sinclair is brilliant,
Your Sinclair is ace.
Every time I read it, it puts
A smile on my face.

It helps me with my problems,
It gives me lots of tips,
I especially like to read it
When I'm eating chips.

There's Matt and Marcus and
Kat.
There's Duncan and David and
Rob.
If you ever stopped publishing
It would make me go sob sob.

It's such a brilliant mag,
It's the ultimate Spectrum tool,
I guess what I'm trying to say is
Your Sinclair is cool!

Ben Morgan
Hemyock, Devon
PS I'm a subscriber. (Hint hint.)

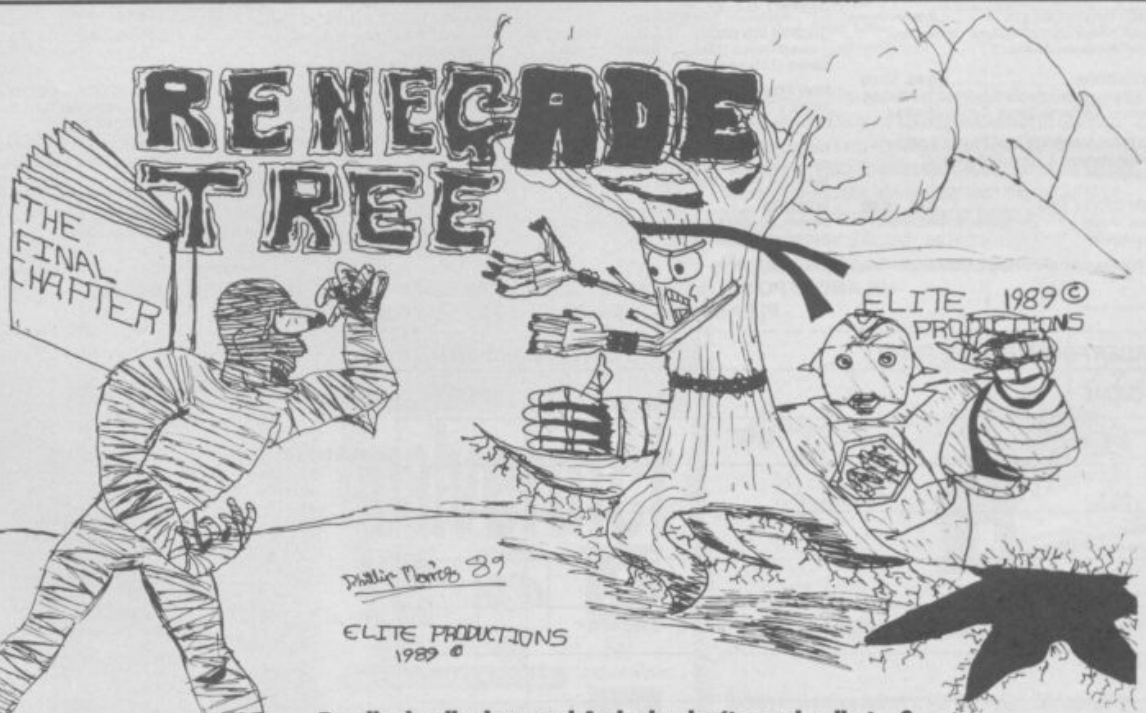
Poems are like buses. I hadn't received any for absolutely ages when suddenly about eight million turned up at the same time. Your first verse is okay, but the second is a bit iffy — couldn't you have thought of something better than 'chips' to rhyme with 'tips'? "I especially like to read it, When I'm eating chips." Crikey. That's terrible. Verse three's a bit crap as well — in fact, it's extremely crap. But then, as if by magic, things pick up again — verse four is as good as verse one. (Mind you, in retrospect, verse one was actually rather useless as well.) I'll give you a C minus. **Ed.**

ANOTHER ONE

There once was a mag called YS,
And the world it tried to impress,

DOODLEBUGS

Here comes **Philip Morris**, the black belt doodler from Welshpool, with his variation on one of those famous Ocean beat-'em-ups. Oooh! Take that! And Philip can take a free game for his efforts! Well done!



Doodle doodle doooooo! And why don't you doodle too? You could be 'quids in' if your doodle appears in... The YS Doodlebugs Bit! Hurrah! Send your doings, in black ink only please, to Doodlebugs, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Letters

It hit SU for six
(‘Cos Matt drew the chicks),
Now all agree YS is best!

It gives you a Smash Tape each time,
Which is crammed full of games sublime,
Inside there’s trills of reviews,
And what’s what and also who’s who.
With millions of prizes,
Who call them misers,
Ah yes, YS is best for you.
Philip Smith
Bridge of Don, Aberdeen

I like your first verse. I like it a lot.
It has an element of ‘realism’ to it
that really lights my candle. I was
particularly impressed with the
fourth line because, well, I am
rather ‘fetching’ really. I’d almost
say ‘well done’, but unfortunately
there’s the matter of your second
verse to take into consideration.
It doesn’t exactly ‘flow’, does it?
I’m afraid you’re going to have
to take a D. No, hang on, I think
I’ll make that a D minus because
of the line that goes “Which is
crammed full of games sublime”.
Ed.

AND ANOTHER

YS is best,
It beats the rest,
It’s as cool
As a freezing swimming pool.
The reviews are very good,
They don’t tell you fairy tales like
Miss Riding Hood.
Some bits are a bit novel,
But for the Star Letter I grovel.
Beg, beg, grovel, grovel, praise,
grovel, worship,
I’ll go into a sulk if you don’t.
William Andrews
Wimblington, Cambs

Oh dear. Um, I like the ‘free
form’ bit at the end, where you
don’t even bother trying to rhyme
things, but, er, I’m not exactly
100% sure about the rest of it.
Oh, go on, take a B minus for the
grovelling bits — but only if you
promise never to write a poem
again. **Ed.**

WINDMILLS AND TULIPS

Picture this. A low-on-cash
student enters a bookshop. He
takes his favourite Speccy mag
off of the stand and reads the
cover. “Wonderboy... complete
full price game... Heroes Of
Karn... double decker issue...
Might as well spend my last
money on this,” he murmurs. He
battles his way up to the counter
and hands 8.25 guilders over to
the nice lady. After this he asks
her if he can have his tapes.
“No,” she replies. “Read this
line.” And there it is, **cont. on p24**

STAR LETTER

A NEIGHBOURSEXPERT WRITES

I’ve just finished reading a letter
in the August issue of YS (yes, I
know it was out months ago, but
I only just got it). It was from Tim
the Tasmanian, complaining
about the lack of software in
Australia. It’s a problem here for
sure, but complaining about it
doesn’t help much.
Unfortunately, owning a Speccy
in Australia is like owning
waterskis on Mars.

Being a programmer of sorts, I
find it disappointing that the
technical content of YS has
decreased much since the old
days of the Spectrum. Doesn’t
anyone in your office know how
to program?

Keeping up the tradition of all

aspiring Trainspotters I must
point out one of the mistakes in
the August issue. I refer to the
beach ‘fact’ telling the tale of the
South Aussie sandcastle maker
who lost his masterpiece due to
a hurricane. So what? What was
so special about Norm’s efforts
after all? Everyone makes
sandcastles, don’t they? (I once
made one that was so big I had
to build it in the middle of the
desert because there wasn’t
enough sand at the beach.)
Anyway, it was a phenomenal
piece of bad luck Norm had with
his castle getting wiped out by a
hurricane, especially when you
consider that Australia doesn’t
get hurricanes.

Do you want to know what’s
going on in Neighbours over
here? (Yes yes yes. Ed) Well, as
of last Friday, Nick (who you
probably don’t know yet) (Yes
we do. Ed) was acting really
aggro because he got meningitis
due to a skull fracture that
nobody knew about. Des went
to England (seen him at all?)
(Yes. Ed) to marry Jane who is
looking after her grandmother
who has nearly carked it. Gail
had triplets but ran away to
Tasmania because she claimed
that Paul didn’t care about

anything other than his business.
(But he doesn’t. Ed) This fit of
emotion was sparked off by the
fact that Rob Lewis (Gail’s dad)
kicked the proverbial after a car
crash which was indirectly due to
Paul calling Rob a thief (which he
was) (I can believe that. Ed).
Henry is also getting married —
to Bronwyn. And that’s about all
I’m going to say about
Neighbours, due to the fact that
it’s a pretty pathetic TV show. By
the way, Scott and Charlene got
the boot ages ago (they ‘moved’
to Brisbane). (No they didn’t.
They ‘moved’ to England, after
signing up with Stock, Aitken and
Waterman. Ed)

C J Gorle
N Rockhampton,
Queensland,
Australia

For someone who thinks
Neighbours is so pathetic, you
certainly seem to know the
current Australian plotline pretty
well. So Henry’s going to marry
Bronwyn, eh? Actually, I’d
already guessed he was going to
— but I didn’t think it would take
that long to happen. I thought
Henry was a faster mover
than that. And Gail has triplets,
eh? Well I never. **Ed.**

WONDERFUL WORLD OF SPECCY

Every month we get mail
from around the world.
And this month we’ve
actually got one from a
totally different planet.
(Oh, and one from
Poland.)

FROM A DIFFERENT PLANET

I was asked my opinion of your
magazine from a graphically
pleasing point of view a few
months ago, to which my
response was not too
favourable. Having been shown
your excessive colour co-
ordinations, or should I say
combinations, many times since,
I feel I must write to express my
aversions to your use of
background textures.

Fair enough that many of your
readers probably like or need
bright colours, but even they

must feel that the imagery is
somewhat oppressive. In issue
42 the primary red dots on the
primary yellow background are
executed in a rather ‘op art’
manner and are visually and
psychologically very disturbing
indeed.

Florence Hughes
Hove, East Sussex

Blimey. I really don’t know what
to say. Um... ‘well done’?? **Ed.**

TWO POLES

I am sorry for taking up your
time, but I believe you can listen
to me. My name is Marek and I
am bonking as an electro-
mechanical engineer. I am
interested in a lot of things, but
one of my interests attracts
myself more than the others. It is
computer technology. My
adventure with computer begins
about two year ago, when I visit
my friend who bought
Commodore 64. Ten first days
were terrible. C64 was our
meat, air, dreams, days and
nights. Over and over. (Blimey.
Ed) At last we felt ill seriously.
(Not surprised. Ed) You can
imagine yourselves what our
wives said about it. As I do not
have any computer yet (it’s too

expensive now for me) I still visit
my friend. But now we spend
only a few hours at our
computer work and computer
pastime. We are interested in
graphic, music and education
programs. Sometimes we are
Adventure and Simulation
games. We collect materials
about news and novelty of
computer hardware and
software. We enjoy working with
C64. It is helping me learn
English all the time. (Better later
than never.) I hope you do not
mind my asking you if you can
send me a number of your
magazine. It could be very
useful for getting information
about our computer, his
software, equipment and people
who loved this computer like we.
You have not any guarantee that
we will pay for it. We do not
promise to subscribe to your
magazine either. But we would
be happy to get it for free. We
hope this does not
inconvenience you in any way. If
it does please say it to us.
Marek and Richard
Deblinz, Poland

It. Ed.
Don’t be facetious. **T’zer.**
Sorry. Um, I’ll send you an issue
— but, frankly, I don’t think it’ll be
much help to you. **Ed.**

Letters

hiding at the bottom — "Smash Tapes only available in the UK." Oh dear...

As you might have guessed by now, that student was me! At home I decided to draw up a plan to undo this great injustice. The plans ranged from kidnapping the Ed (won't work, I'd end up with the Ed and £1,000,000 paid to me to keep him) to bombing Rathbone Place with clogs, with the most sadistic one being making you clogdance for a whole hour. Then it came to my mind that you are all reasonable people (Spectrum owners are per definition reasonable people), and I decided to type you this letter. So stop discriminating Cloglanders (and any other non-Britons), and give us our Smash Tapes back. May the Smash Tapes be with me.

Pascal van den Berg
Delft, Holland

You don't say "stop discriminating Cloglanders", you say "stop discriminating against Cloglanders". Anyway, what's the problem? It's not as if England's a million miles away from Holland, is it? You could easily hop on a boat once a month and buy your copy of YS (with tape attached) over here. And you don't even have to pay for the passage either — you could offer to swab

KINDLY LEAVE THE STAGE

We thought it was about time to include another of those jokes that seem to have lost something in the translation. And have we got a corker for you this month or what — from **Keikki Kahkola** of Nokia in Finland, (the land where 'perit' means 'farted'). Can you fathom it? It's probably incredibly hilarious.

Q: What is Your Sinclair's secret of success?

A: The colour and the pictures.

Q: What about the contents of the text?

A: Olt. I haven't noticed anything like that!

Maybe the crux of the joke hinges on the word 'olt'. Anyway, now for one from **Lee Smith** of Cardiff...

Q: What do you get if you cross a pullover with a horror movie?

A: Knitwear on Elm Street! Oh dear oh dear oh dear. Well, got a crap joke then? Want to win a badge? Then send your gag to Kindly Leave The Stage, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



TRAINSPOTTER AWARD

WRONG, WRONG, EIGHT TIMES WRONG

I took my time, but I've just spotted a mistake in the December ish (no 48). On pages 14 and 15 you used the word 'octopuses'. The correct term is 'octopie'. I hereby claim a Trainspotter award.

Alex Wright
Rochdale, Lancs

And you hereby make yourself look a pillock in front of 18 squillion people. The plural of

the decks instead. You Cloglanders always make such a song and dance about everything, even when the solution is totally obvious. **Ed.**

INHERITANCE

I thought you might be interested to know that I've just 'inherited' every issue of YS from number three to the present day. Now that I've got that bit of 'showing off' out of the way I can write about what I wrote in to write about. (You what? **Ed**)

1) Why doesn't Robin 'Honest Rob' Alway sell some of his Alway-patented Instant Growth Syrup to Jackie Ryan? (I probably won't get my letter printed now.)

2) Who's this Kati Hamza lassie? And why has she got itchy feet?

3) Why are all your, erm, 'boobies' in the magazine?

4) Why is YS such excellent value for money (grovel, slurp)?

Martyn 'The Master' Bader
WallSEND, Tyne and Wear

1) He has sold her some. How else do you think she's managed to attain the grand old height of three feet four and a half inches?

2) She's, erm, Kati Hamza. And she's got a bad case of Athlete's Foot.

3) I've never shown my 'boobies' in the magazine. What are you talking about?

4) Because it's absolutely and totally skill. That's why. **Ed.**

octopus is not octopie: it is, as we originally said, octopuses. Octopie is a savoury flan made from eight different ingredients. **Ed.**

That was a useless 'joke'. **T'zer.**
Sorry. **Ed.**

IT'S DEAD, JIM

I was browsing through the best mag in the world (not Gardeners Weekly) when I found a big fat juicy bodge. In issue 48, on page 101, you missed out the Life Expectancy of Test Drive II. Although you gave it a bad review, I didn't think it was that bad. I hereby claim my Trainspotter Award. Gis it. **Gis it.**
Mark Akrigg
Steeton, W Yorks

We didn't miss the Life Expectancy out — it was just that we didn't think the game actually had one. Oh, and regarding Gardeners Weekly, you're wrong again — it IS the best mag in the world. It toppled YS from the top spot three days ago, edging ahead by a hoe and a rake. So, now it's 'Best Mag In The World: Gardeners Weekly' and 'Second Best Mag In The World: Your Sinclair'. We'll be fighting back though. **Ed.**

SMALL PRINT

I'm in love with T'zer. Marry me.

Sean Hammond
Guildford, Surrey

Look, just because you're in love with T'zer doesn't mean I'll marry you. Anyway, it's against the law (you perv). **Ed.**

Sorry about the typing (first time!!).

Steve Brown
Gossops Green, Crawley

Sorry reply about the. (Umpteenth millionth time.) **Ed.**

Don't make fun of my surname.

Thomas Element
New Mills, Stockport

As if I'd do something like that — I'll leave it to the other readers. Come on, write in and make fun of his surname. Two badges for the funniest one. **Ed.**

THE JAM BUSTERS

Well, you often send us little 'gifts' in your envelopes, but this one (from **Martin Ward** of Rugby) sort of backfired a bit. He'd tried to send us some jam —



but it obviously got totally squished en route. Ho ho ho. We'll send the badge to Z W Ellis instead (The Royal Mail West London District Customer Care Manager). **Ed.**

Er... Madame Pico should have returned from holiday by now, but, rather mysteriously, she hasn't! Erm, so here's another instalment of...

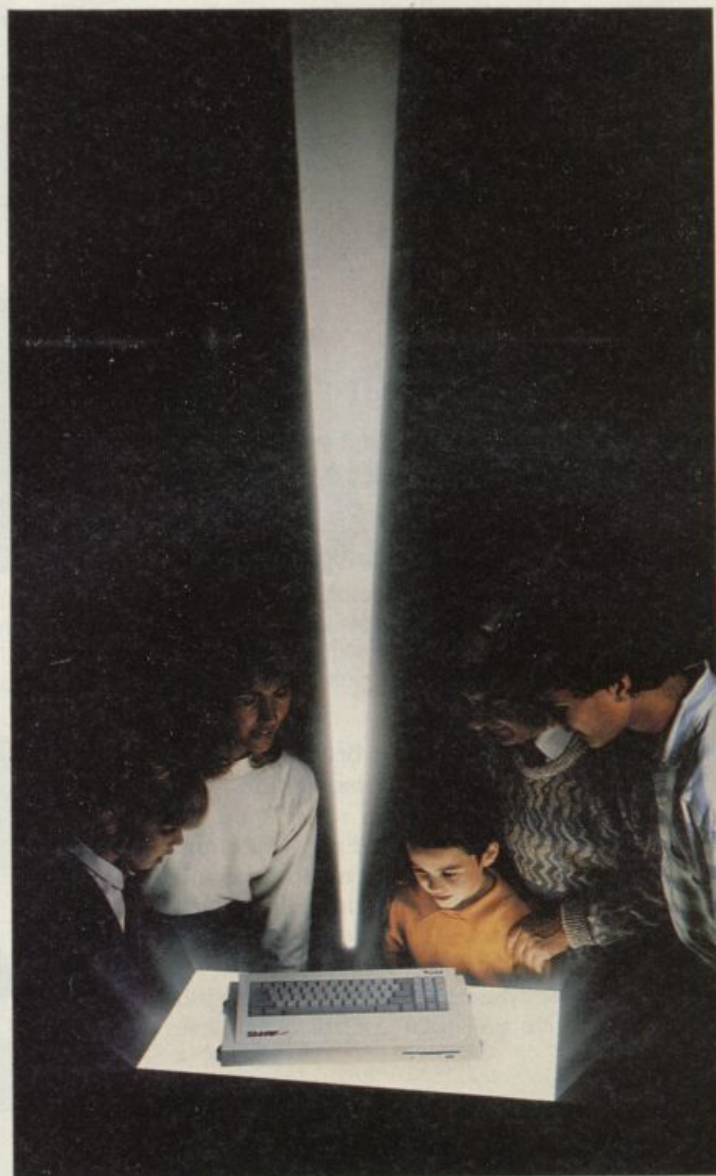
BUD PICO'S



HOW TO DO IT!

Dear How To Do It,
My wife and I live in a very old cottage and we encounter tremendous problems during the winter months. You see, no matter how high we set our thermostat we just don't seem to be able to keep the house warm. Am I correct in assuming that effective insulation would solve this problem? Is it expensive? Please tell me, How To Do It.
Mr A Sutton
Shropshire

Yes, effective insulation would be a major help to keeping in heat. It would also reduce your bills. Another way to save money would be to use my 'do it yourself insulation tips'. Pop down to your local supermarket and invest in several packets of Kellogg's Rice Krispies. Then go into your loft and sprinkle them liberally between the rafters. This is also a good opportunity to see if there are any holes in the roof that need attention. Small holes could be 'stopped' using old pairs of socks — but I recommend placing them in a polythene bag first so as to ensure water resistance. It's also an idea for you to, what we in the trade call, 'lag' your hot water tank. Sellotape two large bin bags together so that they can surround the tank and leave a gap of about one and a half inches all around it. Fill this gap with Kellogg's Rice Krispies and hey presto! Your home will be as warm as toast!
Cheers!
Bud.



SAN *coupe*

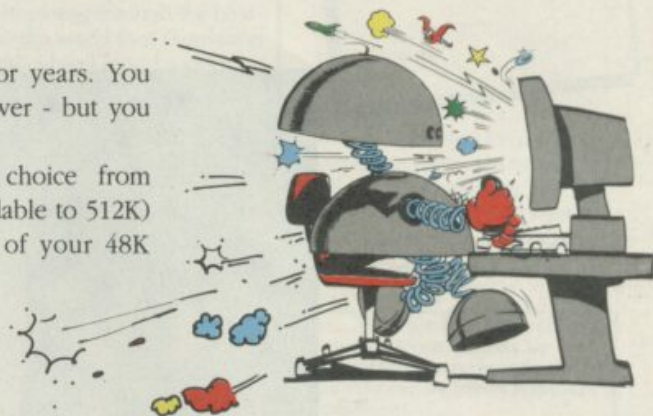


SO WHY DO SPECCY OWNERS NEED THE

SAM Coupé?

You've been building up your Spectrum software collection for years. You want a computer with better sound, better graphics, more power - but you don't want to lose your software.

The Coupé is the computer for you. Four screen modes with a choice from 128 colours, a six-channel stereo sound chip, 256K RAM (expandable to 512K) - yet by actually slowing the Coupé down, we allow most of your 48K Spectrum software to run in the Coupé's level 1 mode.



Growth

You never stand still with a computer. You're always learning, always growing, always wanting to do more. With the Coupé, your computer can grow with you.

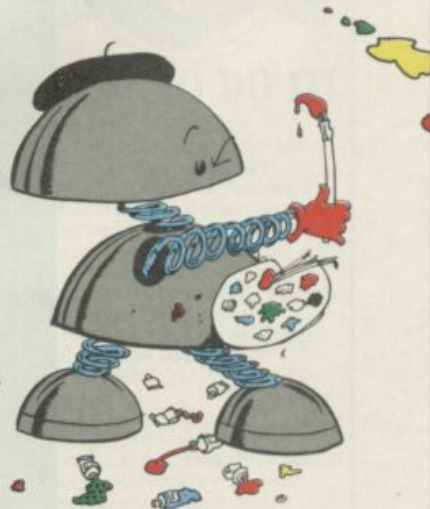
Memory can be expanded from 256K to 512K. One or two 1 MB disk drives can be added. There are output ports for almost everything we can think of, and an expansion connector for things that other people develop later. And all of it simply slots in - no screws, no soldering, no hardware expertise.

Graphics

See the full range of 128 colours on an ordinary TV set. Or better still, use a video monitor for really high definition. Best of all, use a modern TV with SCART to get the quality of a monitor on an ordinary TV set.

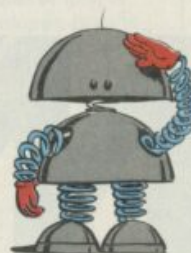
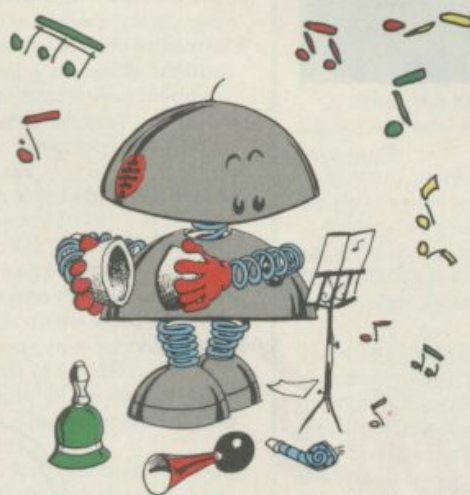
The Coupé has four graphics modes. Even at the lowest level - Spectrum emulation - you can change the colours in the software to take full advantage of the palette. In modes 3 and 4, you can display up to 16 colours per line, a different colour for every pixel in a 256 x 192 pixel display; or have an 80-column 512 x 192 display for word processing and spreadsheets.

And free with the Coupé comes FLASH!, a software package by ace Swedish programmer, Bo Jangeborg, designed to give you total control over these powerful graphics.

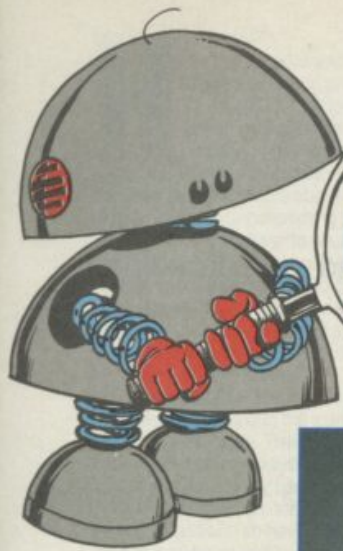


Music

There won't be a better buy for all you aspiring electronic musicians. The Coupé features a full implementation of MIDI - MIDI In, Out and Through - with 16 channel capability, and MGT is promoting a full range of MIDI support software. Better still, the Coupé features an 8 octave, 6 channel stereo sound chip. For sensational sound effects, just plug in your headphones. Play it again SAM!



SAM. No, the computer's not called SAM, it's called the Coupé. This is SAM - he's the character who will guide you through the manual.



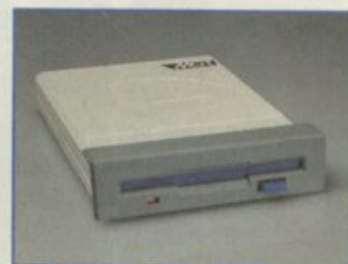
CLOSE UP

Coupé

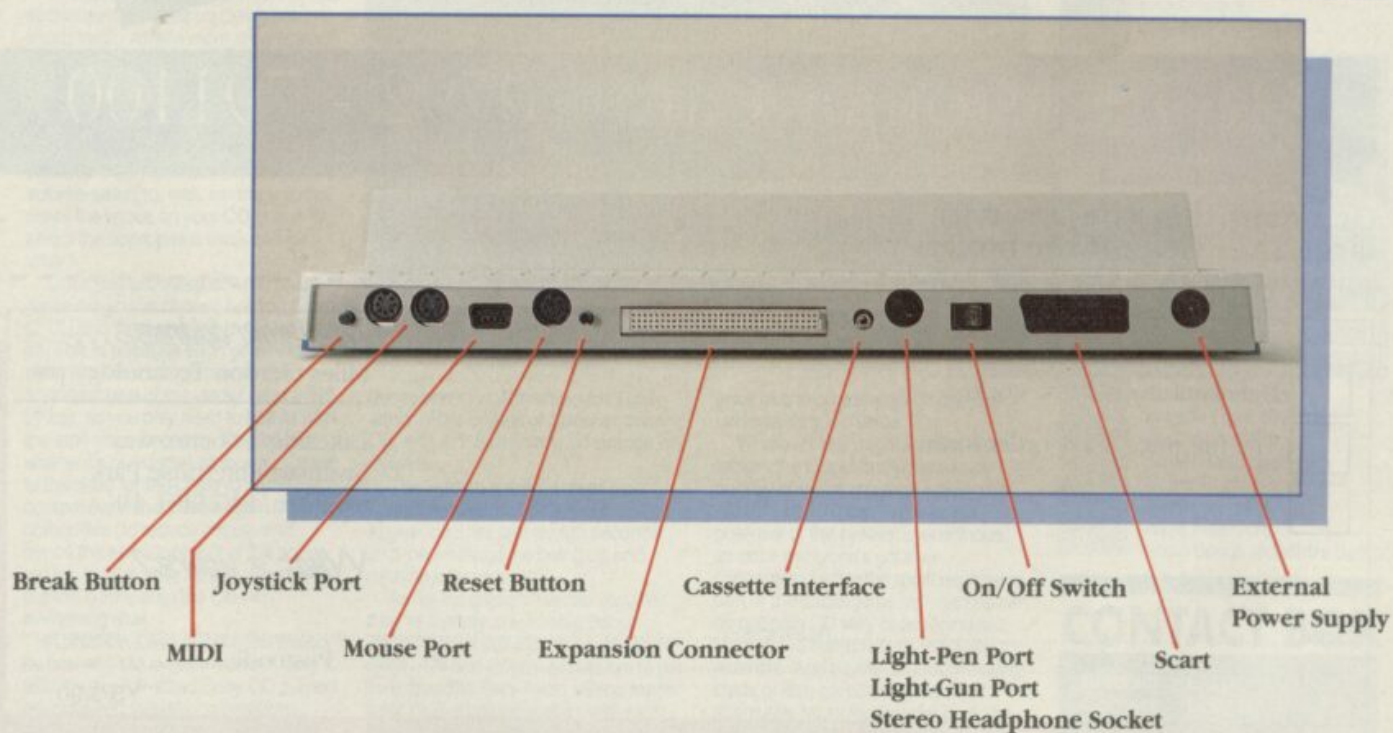


A 72 key full-sized, full travel **Keyboard**, designed with a professional feel. The keys are "soft", allowing you to re-program and re-position them if you wish. On the right, there are 10 function keys, which double as a numeric keypad.

The Coupé's slot-in disk drive



The basic model of the Coupé comes ready to work with software loaded from a standard cassette recorder. But you can also add one or two 1 MB 3.5" **Disk Drives**. These are ultra-slimline drives from Citizen in a special case which allows you simply to slot them in when you're ready.



A **SAM**atter of *FACT*

**The Coupé
costs £169.95**
(including VAT).

The Coupé will run most of your 48K (but not your 128K) software. Which titles? Ask the MGT Customer Care people.

And guess what? You can even change all the colours in your current games.

Watch out too for the brand-new Coupé-dedicated releases from US Gold, Codemasters, Activision....and the list is growing.

Where can you get the SAM Coupé? Well there'll be some in the shops before Christmas. Call the Customer Care department and they'll tell you where to go and what to do.

This is the basic model, and you can add on - just as soon as you're ready:

- ★ 1 or 2 Disk Drives
- ★ An extra 256K of memory
- ★ Special communications interfaces - RS232 and parallel
- ★ The MGT Mouse

And MUCH MUCH MORE.....

Ask MGT's Customer Care people.



The MGT
Customer Care
Team - and friends.

MGT Customer Care 0792 - 791100

Or send this coupon with a large SAE. Tick off the boxes.

Please send me

☐

Details of my nearest stockist

☐

The full price list & order form

☐

A brochure.

This is our address...

Miles Gordon Technology plc.

Lakeside, Phoenix way
Swansea Enterprise Park
Swansea, SA7 9EH. UK

What's yours?

Name.....Address.....Postcode.....

YS/3/90

HARDWARE

RAGE HARD!

How does this sound? Thirty Codies games in one pack for just 20... Oil Come back! The kids from Southam have actually come up with rather a neat idea. You may have heard rumours about their triff new method for connecting your ultra-high tech CD player to your even more cutting-edge-of-technology Speccy, thus enabling them to cram literally loads onto one disk. Assuming you haven't, here's what it's all about.

The first thing to make clear is that the Codies' system bears little resemblance to CD-ROMs, which were meant to be taking the world by storm but didn't really. The CD-ROM involves piles of expensive equipment and is really only of any use to boring businesses and things. Instead, Richard, David and co have done the whole thing with an innocent-looking length of wire. One end plugs into your joystick port (either your +2 or +3's built-in one or a Kempston-compatible one plugged into your 48K), and the other goes into the headphone socket of your CD player. Cunningly hidden with this cable is a 1-bit analogue-to-digital convertor which takes the horrible squeaky noise coming from the CD, converts it into much more sensible ones and noughts and then feeds them into the Spectrum.

But then what? This is where the distinctly old-fashioned cassette that comes as part of the deal enters the scene. It contains a little snippet of software which interprets all these ones and noughts (binary digits, to those not in the know) and bungs them into memory, where they take shape and become *Street Gang Football* or whatever.

The games, all 30 of them, are recorded on the CD in much the same way as normal, only masses of times faster. This means that a) they load in astonishingly quickly, in about 40 seconds in most cases, and b) if you were hoping to copy a friend's disc onto tape you'll be disappointed — there's no way your average D90 could handle this kind of speed.

The games are arranged on the disc so that each one fills up one (very short) track. What's more, they're each recorded twice in case the disc gets scratched or something (CDs aren't quite as damage-resistant as they were originally made out to be).

To load up a game you load in the software from tape, use the program's volume-setter to, well, set the volume, press the knobs on your CD player to select the appropriate track and hit 'play'.

Once you get bored of whichever game it is you've chosen holding down Q, U, I and T returns you to the loading bit. This is because each game has been modified to incorporate the important part of the loader (about 150 bytes), so you only need to bother with the tape once per sesh. It's a bit of a shame it's needed at all though. Owing to the need for the cable to be compatible with all three 8-bit computers (to reduce costs), and hence the abandonment of the poor old ear socket, they've been unable to put the loader onto the CD player with everything else.

In practice, I was suitably surprised by how well the system works. Using it with my ace full-sized Sony CD player I encountered virtually no problems, and it should work just as well with all known varieties of player (including portables). The only hitch I

Just as the SAM Coupé launches itself upon an anticipatory public, heralding a new dawn in Speccy development, so another innovation looks set to make its mark on our playing habits. Jonathan Davies reports on the CodeMasters' new CD Game Pack, a simple little system with encouraging potential.



The Codies get posh. Unfortunately, the Sony Discman isn't included in the £19.95 price

encountered was that I couldn't get either of the copies of *Snooker* to work. Oh, and *ATV Sim* went a bit strange on Level Six.

The loading speed is most impressive, with a loading screen appearing after around ten seconds and the whole game being up and running in around 40.

As for the games themselves, well they're a pretty predictable bunch. Ranging from cult classics such as the *BMX*, *ATV* and *Rugby Simulators* to the truly dreadful *Twin Turbo VS* (no matter what Dr B might think of it), with most trending towards the latter category, the quality is hardly overwhelming. All the same, getting the whole lot for the

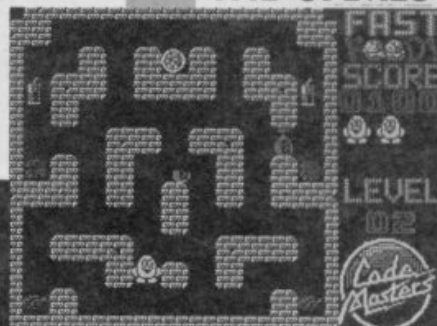
price of one crummy 16-bit game is undeniably good value.

Whatever you might think of them, I reckon the CodeMasters are to be heartily congratulated for coming up with the idea. There — I've said it. The potential of the system is enormous, as once everyone's got their connecting cable (the most expensive part of the package by far), games can be put onto CD very cheaply indeed. Much more cheaply than +3 disks, for example. And as well as just chucking loads of little games together, an absolutely huge multiloader could be written (the total capacity of a Codies CD is meant to be 12 megabytes, or 250 Speccies' full). Instead of winding

tapes backwards and forwards all day, all you'd have to do is play various tracks of the disc when prompted. And, of course, Speccy, Amstrad and Commodore (spit) versions of a game can all be put onto the same disc.

Yep, the CodeMasters are onto a winner, no doubt about it. In fact, as I write, demand for the pack is vastly outstripping supply. The only thing I'm not sure about is whether I'd actually recommend you to buy the thing. At the end of the day (if you'll pardon the expression) the games are hardly the most inspiring around. But, fair's fair, they've done a darn good job and the technology could be just the boost the Speccy needs as it comes up to its eighth birthday.

THE GAMES



Fast Food
BMX Sim 2
Treasure Island Dizzy
Snooker
Rugby Sim
Jetski Sim
Dizzy
3D Starfighter
Pinball Sim
4 Soccer Sim
Pro Ski Sim
Ghost Hunters
Grand Prix Sim 2
Super Stuntman
BMX Freestyle
ATV Sim
Moto X Sim
Twin Turbo V8
Death Stalker
Bigfoot



Fruit Machine Sim
Arcade Flight Sim
Skateboard Sim
Street Gang Football
Super Robin Hood
Vampire
Ninja Massacre
and a bonus slideshow demo

CONTACT BOX

Product... CD Games Pack
Contact... CodeMasters, PO
Box 6, Southam, Warwickshire
CV33 0SH
Price... £19.95

SOFTWARE THAT'S HARD TO BEAT

A range of powerful programs for the ZX Spectrum computers. Use the coupon below and send today for our free, comprehensive brochure. Quality, performance and great value for money.

TASWORD

The Word Processor

Power, flexibility and ease of use have given Tasword an enviable reputation for performance and unbeatable value for money. Each version is packed with useful features and is specifically designed to make maximum use of the memory and keyboard layout.

TASWORD: power, versatility and performance. The definitive word processor for the ZX Spectrum.

TASCALC

The Spreadsheet

At last! A comprehensive spreadsheet for the ZX Spectrum. A full working spreadsheet of 52 columns by 157 rows to process and evaluate numerical data. Advanced features include variable column widths, on screen help, interactive prompts and a full range of formula functions.

TASPRINT

The Style Writer

Print Tasword output in a range of five impressive print styles. The Tasprint lettering is twice the height of normal dot matrix output.

TASPRINT PLUS THREE features 25 fonts AND a FONT DESIGNER.

TAS-SIGN

The Sign Maker

Produce and print your own signs, posters, banners and large notices to get your message across with maximum impact. Add a new dimension to your dot matrix printer.

Prints signs, posters and banners with letters at any height from one inch to the full width of the paper.

MASTERFILE PLUS THREE

The Database

Accomplish your home and business filing with ease and elegance using MASTERFILE PLUS THREE. A sophisticated menu-driven data filing, storage and retrieval system. Data stored with MASTERFILE PLUS THREE may be exported for use with Tasword Plus Three.

TAS-DIARY PLUS THREE

The Electronic Diary

Keep an electronic day to day diary on disc with TAS-DIARY PLUS THREE. TAS-DIARY PLUS THREE features a clock, calendar and a separate screen display for every day of the year. Each year stored on disc includes a memo pad and several note pages. TAS-DIARY PLUS THREE is an invaluable aid to keeping records, reminders and any other data which is related to that most valuable commodity of ours — time!

TASMAN PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

A low cost means to link your Spectrum to any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with cable, driving software for LLIST and LPRINT and screen copy software for most dot matrix printers. Compatible with 48K AND 128K ZX Spectrums.

ZX SPECTRUM 128
AND
ZX SPECTRUM+2

ZX SPECTRUM+3

TASWORD PLUS TWO

Cassette £19.95

TASWORD PLUS THREE

Disc £24.95

TAS-SPELL PLUS THREE

The spelling checker for Tasword Plus Three

Disc £24.95

TASCALC

Cassette £19.95

TASCALC PLUS THREE

Disc £24.95

TASPRINT

5 Fonts

Cassette £9.90

TASPRINT PLUS THREE

25 Fonts

Disc £24.95

TAS-SIGN

Cassette £19.95

TAS-SIGN

Disc £24.95

NOT AVAILABLE

MASTERFILE PLUS THREE

Disc £24.95

NOT AVAILABLE

TAS-DIARY PLUS THREE

Disc £19.95

£39.95

Parallel printer cable
£9.95
RS232 cable
£14.50

All prices include VAT and post and packing

Tasman

PERFECTION IN PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Springfield House · Hyde Terrace · Leeds LS2 9LN · Telephone: Leeds (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine, simply write out your order and post to: TASMAN SOFTWARE, DEPT YS, SPRINGFIELD HOUSE, HYDE TERRACE, LEEDS LS2 9LN.

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to TASMAN Software Ltd OR charge my ACCESS/VISA number:

NAME

ITEM

Expires

PRICE

ADDRESS

£

£

£

£

£

£

Outside Europe add £2.00 per item airmail.

TOTAL

£

Telephone Access/Visa orders: Leeds (0532) 438301



Please send me a FREE Tasman brochure describing your products for ☐ ZX Spectrum+3 ☐ ZX Spectrum 48K/128K+2 ☐ IBM/Amstrad PC ☐ Amstrad PCW ☐ Amstrad CPC ☐ Commodore 64 ☐ Dept. YS

DISTRIBUTORS: Centresoft Ltd, Eveter Software, GEM Distribution Ltd, Greyhound Marketing Ltd, Lazer Distribution, Lesuresoft Ltd, Microdealer International, R & R Distribution

BLACK TIGER

US Gold / £9.99 cass / £14.99 disk



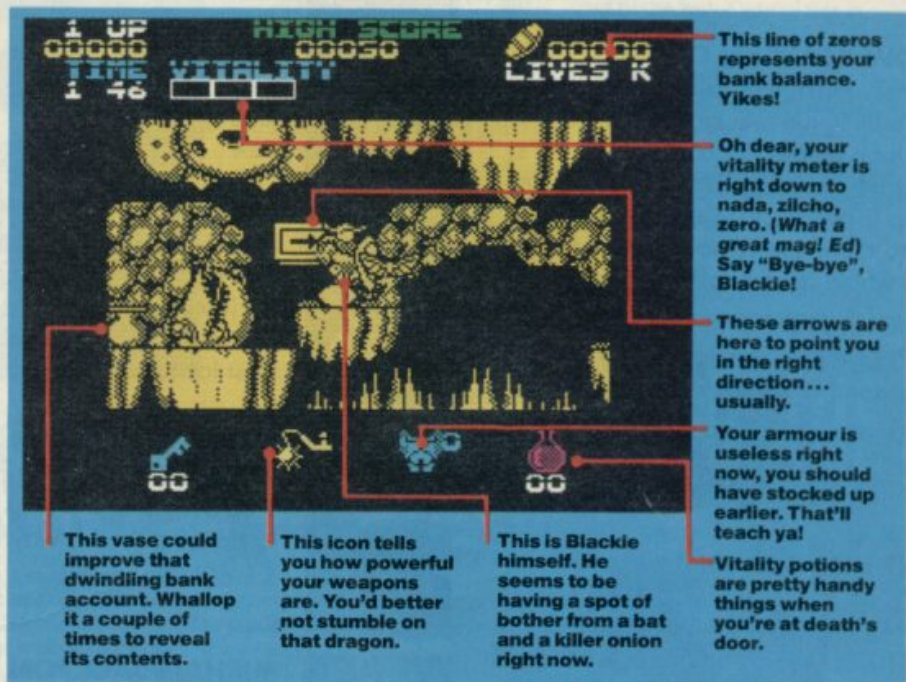
Robert US Gold's deal with Capcom has already brought us some real corker conversions such as *Bionic Commandos*, *Strider* and *Ghosts 'n' Ghouls*. And here's its latest offering — a nifty little number by the name of *Black Tiger*. "Funny, Johnny Morris never mentioned these on *Animal Magic!*" I hear you say. Yes, well, that's because this has absolutely *nothing* to do with dirty furry felines, does it?

The plot revolves around the well-worn 'save all of humanity' theme. This involves you, Blackie, one very hard monster-mashing dude, setting out to slay a particularly sadistic dragon, who's obviously got nothing better to do than make people's lives a misery. However, before you can confront this fiend, you must thrash your way through six levels of multidirectional scrolling caves, catacombs and fortresses, all seething with dragon-breath's hench-things. Yes, the dragon has hoards of cronies for you to contend with. These vary from the evil-looking, axe-wielding trolls to intimidating killer onions (well, they look like onions to me).

Obviously, all these monions — sorry — minions are going to become a bit overwhelming if they're not put in their place, so it's a good thing that our hero comes equipped with a veritable barrage of weapons to assist him. One jab of the fire button sends a couple of knives slicing through the air, as well as activating your powerful mace. Once activated, this nifty piece of medieval weaponry launches itself rather like a demented yo-yo. Unfortunately, most of the nasties require a couple of whacks before they bite the dust, so if you're the impatient sort you'll have to fork out some dosh to improve your arsenal.

Scattered around the landscapes you'll stumble across vases which, when whacked a couple of times, reveal the ever-important cash, keys or even extra time. (Oh sorry, did I forget to mention that there's a time limit? Well, there is, and if you don't complete each level within the allotted time you lose a life, so keep moving!) Many of the nasties also carry around money which they will kindly

Trapped between a troll and a Yoda look-a-like. What a choice!

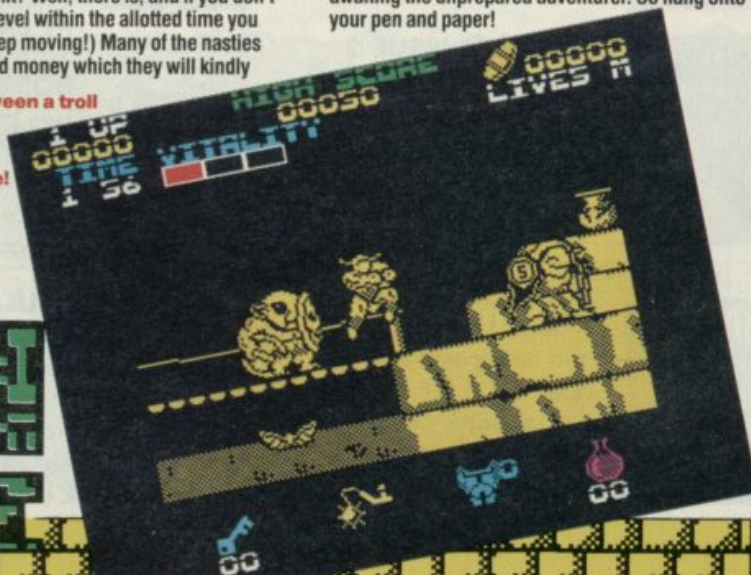


leave behind for you to collect once you've smashed their heads in. So, should you find a shopkeeper (they're easy to recognise — they just stand around looking stupid), you can upgrade your weapons and armour, buy some spare keys for the treasure chests and maybe even invest in a bottle of elixir to improve your dwindling energy level. Wizards also put in an appearance, giving information, money and weaponry in return for being freed from the dragon's wicked spell. Just touch them — that should do the trick.

Each level is quite large, so arrows have been provided to point you in the direction of the treasures and the exit respectively. However, this doesn't mean you can get away without mapping the game, since there are some pretty nasty traps awaiting the unprepared adventurer. So hang onto your pen and paper!

Graphically, besides the lack of colour, (yup, it's monochrome time, folks) the game compares very favourably with the arcade machine itself. It sports some beautifully smooth sprite movement and well-detailed and smooth-scrolling backgrounds. Soundwise, the game is full of the usual spot effects on both the 48K and 128K versions, though the 128K version is also endowed with music.

To begin with, the gameplay didn't really prompt me to enthuse upon its virtues. It does take quite a bit of practice to get used to the persistent attacks of the dragon's chums, but I'd be a liar if I said that it didn't grow on me pretty quickly. Very soon I was having a ball, slicing and dicing quite proficiently. To sum up, *Black Tiger* is a competent conversion — not quite up to the standard of US Gold's best Capcom conversions, but quite palatable nonetheless.



THE HITS POP SHOP

Picture the scene. There you are wandering into your local corner shop of an afternoon, looking out for a few bits of Pulitzer Prize-winning material to cast your eyes over. And you can't find anything you like, and so you've had a wasted trip, got your tootsies a bit on the chilly side AND missed that brillo black and white movie on the box. What YOU need is a chance to shop from your armchair. And, fellow music-manics, here it is!

HOW YOU CAN ORDER

Simply make your selection and then fill in the relevant bits in the coupon below. Tot up how much it's all going to cost, add a £1 to cover p&p (prices include any VAT) and send a cheque or postal order for the whole amount off to:

THE HITS POP SHOP,
PO Box 320,
London N21 2NB.

Please allow 28 days for delivery!

THE HITS POP SHOP

- MJ9 ☐ MEGAHERO (£1.50)
- MJ10 ☐ MAKIN MOVIES (£1.50)
- MJ15 ☐ MOONWALK (£1.60)
- H10 ☐ WHOLE STORY (£2.50)
- SB63 ☐ MANIAXE 1 (£1.50)
- SB65 ☐ MANIAXE 2 (£1.50)
- SB80 ☐ MANIAXE 3 (£1.50)
- MX4 ☐ MANIAXE 4 (£1.50)
- GR6 ☐ GUNS N ROSES (£1.50)
- H14 ☐ IN PRINCE (£1.50)
- PR3 ☐ PRINCE POSTER (£2.99)
- H13 ☐ DOWNTOWN BOBBY BROWN (£1.50)
- BB1 ☐ BOBBY PIX (£3.25)
- PA2 ☐ PAULA ABDUL (£1.60)

No of items ordered.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £.....
(including £1 to cover p&p.



MICHAEL JACKSON - MEGAHERO

101 things you never knew about Jacko, all for only £1.50!



ACTION - MICHAEL'S MAKIN' MOVIES

A tribute to Michael's Moonwalker movie - a must for fans! £1.50



MOONWALK WITH MICHAEL

Step-by-step instructions to dancing the MJ way. £1.60



MICHAEL JACKSON THE WHOLE STORY

A stunning, 52 page, full colour magazine tracing Michael's rise to megastardom. £2.50.



MANIAXE ISSUE 1

The hottest names in rock - including Iron Maiden, Kiss, Megadeth, Guns N Roses. £1.50



MANIAXE ISSUE 2

Starring the pretty boys of rock - Bon Jovi, Def Leppard, Europe and INXS. £1.50



MANIAXE ISSUE 3

A host of metal heroes - and heroines! Read all about W.A.S.P., Vixen, Def Leppard, Guns N Roses and Poison. £1.50



MANIAXE ISSUE 4

24 pages of red hot metal, featuring the Gunners, Anthrax, W.A.S.P. and Metallica. £1.50



KUMIN UP GUNS N ROSES

A Maniaxe special, featuring THE extra special Guns N Roses. Not to be missed. £1.50



IN PRINCE

The mini marvel in 24 full colour pages, tracing the rise of his musical career. £1.50.



THE PRINCE POSTER

3' x 2' of full colour poster of the man who's gotham batdancin' in the aisles. £2.99



DOWNTOWN BOBBY BROWN

The hip, hop and happening soul king from the States - all you ever wanted to know! £1.50



BOBBY PIX

Five great 5" x 7" colour photos of the USA's dynamic dance machine in live action! £3.25



PAULA - DANCE MACHINE

Read how Paula choreographed her way into the pop history books! £1.60

HINTS 'N' TIPS YS TIPSHOP



Gadzooks! Look's like Snouty's been topped and no mistake! But who pulled the trigger? Jonathan Davies hasn't the foggiest.

Mmm. 'Who shot Phil South?' Er... yes... well, don't look at me!! Anyone could've shot him! I mean there's Matt, there's T'zer and that Jackie Ryan's a dab hand in the old firepower department. I mean... hang about, what do you think, Specchums? Why don't you write your suggestions down on a postcard and send them to *Who Shot Phil South* at the usual address? Who knows, you may just earn yourself a Community Action Trust reward!

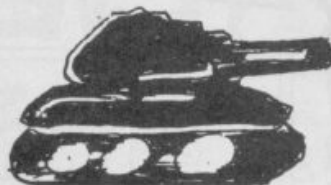
Well, anyway, back to business, and I've never tried this before, so you'll have to bear with me. I mean, sifting through 8,000 *Pitstop* programs each month is one thing, but 808,000 tips is quite another. Mind you, I'll just have to blow my nose first (flu). Pppphhshshquooooooopp! Sniff. Ah, wonderful. Sniff. Mmmmm...

CABAL

Some game, this one, so if you haven't got it already dash out now and grab a copy. Done that? Right, now how about a bit of advice from **Jonathan Hoare** and **Jeremy Scoble**? First, some general tips and piccies from Jonathan (no relation).

- Don't shoot buildings which you don't need to. You only get ten points and it wastes time.
- Ignore bazookas — they fire too slowly and take just as long to blow up a tank as the single-shot repeater.
- Machine guns, however, should be grabbed at once as they let you obliterate the enemy in seconds.
- Stay in one spot and keep firing until a bullet comes

towards you. Only then bother to move away.



Tanks take 13 shots to destroy. These are very accurate.



Trucks take 17 shots. Wait 'til troops start to climb out, then lob a grenade and you'll get the whole lot together.



Dodge shells — they explode.



Helicopters can largely be ignored. Just make sure you don't stand in front of them.

Lovely. Now here's Jeremy's guided tour of Level One.

LEVEL ONE (I)
Easy. Just move straight to the left-hand side of the screen and fire at the house while taking out the men. Pick up all of the grenades which are dropped. If a machine gun or grenade launcher gets dropped spray the screen to wipe out everything there.

LEVEL ONE (II)
Also easy. Just move to the left of the screen again and fire between the three destructible objects. But remember to keep taking out the men and collecting all

possible grenades. Also, when a troop carrier enters the screen wait 'til it reaches the middle and then lob a grenade at it.

LEVEL ONE (III)
Do the same as in the previous level, but watch out for the grenade throwers.

LEVEL ONE (IV)
Again, move to the left of the screen and take out the plane while getting the men as well. Make sure, though, that you keep your eye on the top of the screen. As soon as the helicopters move down, move out of the way. Overall this is the same as (II).

END-OF-LEVEL BADDIE
The Helicopter is fairly easy. Just make sure that you've collected about 30 to 40 grenades, then put your cursor in front of the helicopter and 'grenade away'. Do this and you shouldn't die.

You make it sound so simple, chaps. Have a badge each.

TIP O' THE MONTH

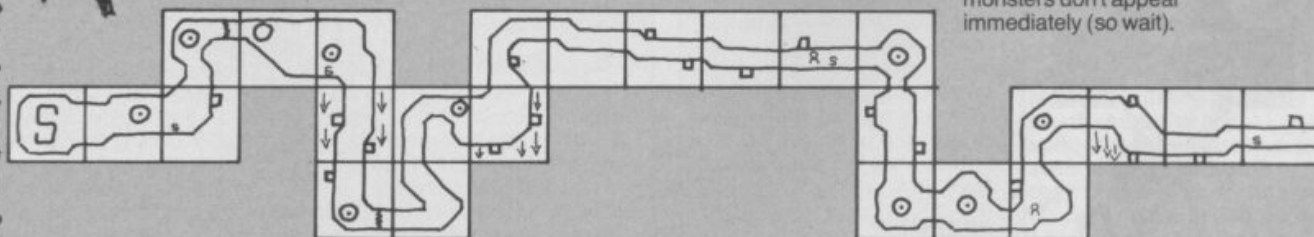
GHOSTBUSTERS II

Who you gonna call? How about **Barry Harding** (brilliant link there, I thought), who's come up with this complete solution, having thrashed the whole game within two days of buying it. Can't

NOMAD

A nifty little map here for *NOMAD*, that spanky YS Smash Tape game, courtesy of **Mark Cohen**. Soopa! Mark also

suggests the following tips — where there's no arrow there's no gravity, push the switches to the right; and remember that rotating monsters don't appear immediately (so wait).



be too difficult then.

Oil! Bloomin' cheek! Anyway, here goes...

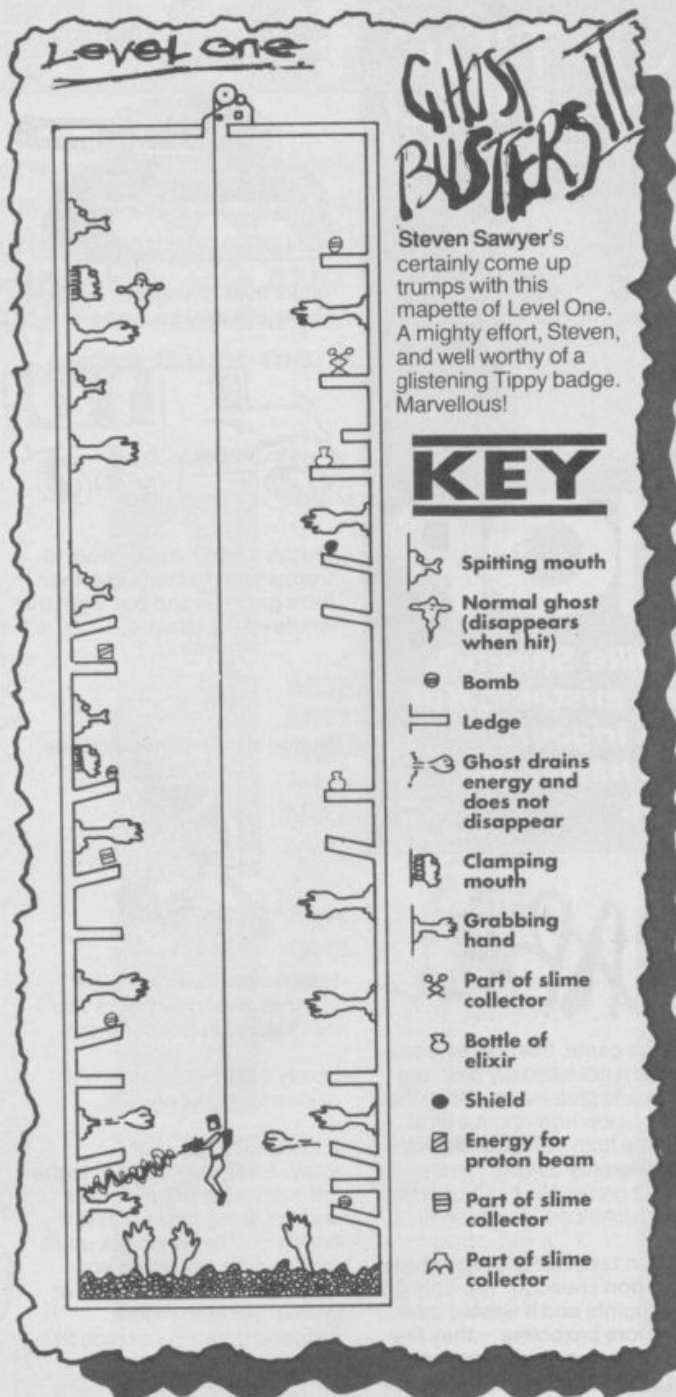
LEVEL ONE — Van Horne It's important that you don't swing too far left or right, or you might get grabbed by the hands or the goolies. You will have to collect all three parts of the scoop. They're placed on ledges, so you will have to be careful when collecting them. If your courage is waning you'll need to collect the bottles of elixir — they look like skittles. Also, hanging on the sides are extra ammunition for the proton beam, bombs and shields. Proton beam top-ups look like Coke cans.

A major problem at first is the ghosts which attempt to saw through the cable, so you must use either a proton bomb fired upwards or fire the proton beam upwards.

When you eventually reach the bottom of the pit you should activate a bomb and the shield. You need the shield because the scoop will not automatically take up slime, therefore your shield protects your botty from the hands that reach upwards, although if you want to know how Sooty feels then ignore the shield.

Ahem. I'll do the jokes, thankyouverymuch. Carry on.

LEVEL TWO — Broadway When you start this level always move your fireball to the middle of the screen, as later on waves will split up and move for the head and foot of the statue. You should always keep an eye on the men collecting slime, as whenever the statue is hit the slime goes down. The same thing happens when your fireball is regenerated. A useful tip is if your fireball energy is very low, finish it off and top it up with a new one so when the



next wave arrives you'll have a full fireball.

When you eventually reach the end of this level you'll be faced by four large guardians, so it's important to keep firing and intercepting the guardians' shots with your fireball. When destroyed, you'll be prompted to load up the final level.

LEVEL THREE — The Museum Pay attention to what it says on the loading screen to this level — namely that anybody will do for Vigo, but not necessarily baby Oscar.

The level starts when you abseil your four ghostbusters into the museum. Although you have to lower them gently it's best for you to kill Winston. When all the ghostbusters have entered the museum you must take one of them to the screen on the right. There's an altar in this screen containing baby Oscar. Walk up to the altar and press fire to pick him up and then transfer him to the dead Winston so he's no longer in any danger.

With baby Oscar safely out of the way you can destroy Jonosz simply by firing at him with the proton beams or the proton gun. Vigo will then come out of the picture. To destroy him you must select Peter and Egon because they will both have proton beams. Position either of them in front of Vigo and fire the beams — these will stun him. While you're doing this, select the other, move him to one side of Vigo and fire. Vigo will now be trapped in the beams and his energy will go down rapidly until he is destroyed. (Important — you must use proton beams for this because Ray and Winston's guns will have little effect.)

But it's not over yet! Remember on the loading screen it said 'anybody will do'? Vigo will now come

DR. BERKMANN'S



Got a problem? See a specialist!

Thank you very much, nurse — and make sure you straighten your hat on the way out. We don't want the patients getting any ideas. Send in the next one please.

CONTACT SAM CRUISE

We must have done virtually the whole game in these columns over the past couple of years, and at the moment it's Cathryn Lewis who's stuck — with a hook, which she doesn't know what to do with. Enter resident brainbox **Andy Harris**, picking up his monthly badge with this piece of advice: "Once you have the grappling hook, go to the top right-hand corner of the building next to the fire escape, face right and press C to throw the hook." Very straightforward — thanks, And.

INFILTRATOR

Interesting letter from **Derek Stuart**, who knows the answer to Richard Gutz

Crossman's query about this ve-e-ery old game. "How do you get to the base?" asked the Gutz. "Well," ponders Derek, sagely, "you have to keep the arrow at North if you can. The arrow should then flash (fnar) and spin round and you should put on your whisper mode. Then all you have to do is land." **Anthony 'The Goat' Whitaker** also has some advice. "Don't engage in fights if possible. Don't fly too high either. Use turbos when necessary, and set the ADF to 72.8, so you can see the base on the map."

NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX

Success at last! Mark Young's — and, as it seems, everybody else's — problems qualifying for the Spanish Grand Prix may yet be solved, thanks to **Mark Sheldrake** and his 'system'. This involves noting which corners are where and working out how fast you can go around each one. He first defines four speeds.

• Speed One — Slow down quite a lot

and change down a gear from top.

- Speed Two — Either slow down to 9,000 rpm or drop down a gear.
- Speed Three — Slow down to between 10,000 and 11,000 rpm.
- Speed Four — Do not slow down. Take the corners as fast as possible.

"I assure you," he goes on, "it becomes clearer when put into practice." (Let's hope so.) "So, when qualifying, take the first lap steadily in 'one boost' and as you come to the final corner whack into 'four boost' and cling on for dear life.

"For the Spanish Grand Prix, then, take the corners (in order) at these speeds — R3, R2, L4, L3, R4, R4, L4, R4, R2-3, L4, L3, R3, R4, R4, L2."

Clever idea, Mark — and please do send me those other "corner orders". I'm sure Clinicians would benefit from them!

THREE WEEKS IN PARADISE

James Golbey (who, judging by his

XENOPHOBIA

I had to sift through a couple of back issues to get the low-down on this one, as it didn't ring any immediate bells. It turned out to be MicroProse's first venture into the fun-filled world of coin-op conversions, and ideal for a bit of tipping. So, **John Cooper**, whadavyagot?

Well, here's a quick run-down on some of the useful (and not so useful) artifacts to be found lying around.

USELESS ITEMS

- Bones
- Cash
- Knife
- Seeds
- Vial
- Pail
- Matches
- ID Card?
- Lamp?
- Pope?

USEFUL ITEMS

- Bomb — Throw (press Q) for Explosion
- Key — Use to shut down security systems.
- Tools — Fix bomb vender
- Fluid — Health.
- Code — Type into system behind Glass Panel.
- Fuel — For Gun.
- Disk — Teleport via Disk Transport.
- Device — Use "destruct off" (Press Billy)
- Food — Health.

USE

Guns

- Phaser — Basic, not Powerful
- Laser Pistol — Good Allrounder
- Lightning Rifle — Long Range Only
- Smoke Gun — Short Range Only

Machines

- Disk Transport — Get Disk.
- Console — Switch between 1-54
- Wall Button — "destruct off"
- Gun Re-charger
- Bomb Vender — Broken
- Lift — Press Button
- Fast Destruct System — Break Glass + Enter Code.

back as the dead ghostbuster and may kill the others. To finally destroy Vigo you'll have to force him back into the picture. To do this, remember that he'll follow any ghostbuster who attacks him, so you must use a proton beam again. The proton guns used by Ray and Winston will only stun him on the spot.

To complete the game you must stand inbetween the picture and the altar and lure him to you. Do not move. When he's standing directly in front of you fire your proton beam. The beam will push him backwards on to the picture and his energy will go down until you're told how he turns to slime.

Oh, and by the way, it doesn't matter if your characters with the proton packs are dead. Simply go to the weapon selection screen and swop them to the live characters.

Well, that all seems fairly comprehensive to me. Many thanks, Barry. I'll see to it that you're suitably rewarded.

STORMLORD

It suddenly struck me the other day that we still haven't printed a complete solution to *Stormlord*, the fab Hewson game with naked fairies and stuff in it. What a stroke of luck, therefore, when **Jon George** announced...

I just thought I'd drop you a line with a complete solution to *Stormlord*. Here we go...

comments on my work, has impeccable taste) can help James Williamson, who could solve only 66% of this classic Mikro-Gen arcade adventure and was also unable to sharpen the axe. Or, at least, he thinks he can.

"I don't know how far through it he is, so let's start from after the native has been shot. Go to the well, down to the bottom, stand in the middle and press the action key. You should now have an empty bottle. Climb the well by going to the right side and keep the action key pressed. Now get the corkscrew and go to the crocodile. Use the handbag to transport the items one by one past the crocodile. Stand over the coconut with both objects and push the action key. Now go with the bottle and the blunt axe to the screen with the square wheeled car, pass the front wheel, press the action key, and Bob's your uncle (unless of course he isn't)." James goes on to remind me of the game's cheat

mode — type in S.S.D.P and infinite lives are yours. Thanks very much — makes me feel like digging out my copy of it all over again...

HAYLPI!

A quick haylpi or two just to keep the worms biting, or indeed the giant man-eating pterodactyls.

Paul Cheeseman: "In *Glider Rider*, does anyone know what the external reactors are, and where they are? And how do you disable the lasers?"

Michael Brown: "I have *Jaws* on the Spectrum, but no matter how hard I try I cannot find any pieces of the gun. Can you help?"

I'd go and make a cup of tea if I were you. But if you can help him, or any other Clinicians in distress (or you have your very own gamesnag that's causing you sleepless weeks), write this minute to Dr B's Clinic, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

LEVEL ONE

Go left and collect the key. Go right, past the worms, open the door and use the first springboard. Get the fairy. Use the springboard. Get the broly and use the second visible springboard. Go right through rain and dragons. Get the fairy, go left and use the springboard. Go left. Get the honey pot. Go right and swop the honey pot for the keys, diverting the swarm of bees. Get fairy from chamber. Go right, through the eggs. Open the chamber door, get fairy, use springboard. Go right. Get honey pot. Go left and swop honey pot for broly, diverting bees. Get the key and go right. Ignore the first door and open the second. Get fairy.

LEVEL TWO

Go left and get the key. Go right, through pawns, and open chamber. Get fairy. Go right through second pawns. Get shoes. Go left. Use first visible springboard. Go left. Jump over high wall. Go left. Swop shoes for broly. Use springboard and get the fairy under the rain. Go right through dragons and disintegrate the platform that the key is on. Get key. Go left, open the door and use the

springboard. Get the fairy, go right and use the springboard. Go right, through eggs and flies, to get honey pot. Go left as far as possible and swop honey pot for key. Get fairy. Go right, open chamber door and get the shoes. Go left, jump on to the high ledge and get the fairy. Use the springboard while pressing right to avoid fly-trap. Get fairy.

LEVEL THREE

Go left through knights and get key. Go right through knights and use springboard while pressing right. Open door and get fairy. Drop down and go right, through knights. Get shoes, go back and use springboard. Go left and jump over high wall. Swop shoes for key. Open chamber, get fairy and use springboard. Go left a bit, collapse chamber roof by standing on it and get the fairy. Get key, go right through flies and open chamber door. Get fairy, go left and get shoes. Go right and get fairy in high chamber. Use springboard, get fairy, use springboard and get honey pot. Go right through dragons and divert swarm. Get fairy.

LEVEL FOUR

Go left past eggs to springboard. Jump over springboards and jump on to platform with key. It will disintegrate. Get key. Jump the springboard and disintegrate second platform. Go left to chamber, open door and get fairy. Go right and use first springboard. Go left to chamber and jump on roof. It will disintegrate. Get key. Go left to large chamber. Jump on

to first ledge and disintegrate it. Disintegrate the next platform, get the fairy and use the springboard. Go left past knights to fairy, free fairy, collect broly and use springboard. Go right past pawns and get fairy. Go left and use board. Go left and get honey pot. Go right and use springboard. Swap pot for key. Get fairy. Use board and go right all the way as far as you can, collecting shoes on the way. Jump onto platform with fairy, disintegrate the platform and get the fairy.

Crikey, quite an epic read in itself there. Thanks, sport!

CHUCK
YEAGERS
ADVANCED
FLIGHT
TRAINER

This is one of those 'timeless' games, so I need make no excuses for printing a few somewhat belated tips. Besides, Steven Calvert, who sent them in, enclosed a rather tasty cornflake so I'll do anything he says. Go ahead, Stevie.

Okay, try these for size —

- If you have problems finding the main airport, switch on your HUD. There will be a plus sign over the control tower.
- Don't bother trying to get the X-3 out of a spin — it's impossible.
- If you're about to fly into a building, change to control tower or satellite view (satellite's best) and you'll fly magically through the obstacle. You can, however, still hit the ground.
- You can land any plane on grass.
- You can go as fast as you like on the ground (such as Mach 2.7 in the SR-71) but don't try turning!
- Take lessons — these will improve your flying.
- Landing is easy. Doing it safely is harder.
- Don't turn sharply at very high speeds or your wings will go missing.
- You can still fly when you black out. You just can't see where you're going.
- If your flaps jam select one of the 40 miles relocation options and they'll unjam.
- Finally, if you fly upside down in most props your fuel will cut out.

Well, what can I say? How about "Thanks" and "Have a badge"?

PRACTICAL POKES

Hurrah! Hurray! And squeak! Hello, I'm
David McCandless.

It's a mad, mad world. No sooner had I given up on hacking as a (bowel) movement in the Spec world than what happens? Swamped, deluged, tidal waved, and generally tsunamied with the damn things. The indomitable Axxman from Freestyle-blah blah has swooped again, leaving a few hexadecimal 'guanos' in his wake. As well as him, we have the combined shiny foreheads of Les Hommes de Tefal, regular as the tides. Take it away, guys...

MOVING TARGET

The Tefals' program this month is one for *Moving Target*, supplying you with infinite lives, bombs, keys, whatever. Simply tap in the listing, save it to tape, rewind your game tape, and run it immediately.

```
10 CLEAR 32767
20 LOAD "CODE 65024
30 POKE 65214,114: POKE 65215,33
40 FOR I=23296 TO 169: READ A
50 IF A=999 THEN RANDOMIZE USR 65024
60 POKE I,A: NEXT I
70 DATA 62,201,50,4,197: REM lives
80 DATA 175,50,113,191: REM ammo
90 DATA 175,50,9,221: REM keys
100 DATA 195,148,164,999
110 RANDOMIZE USR 65024
```

AXXMAN

Here are a few hacks for a few games in the form of a multihack. Whenever I print a multihack about 700 people from Aylesbury always write in

chorusing, "How do you work it?" Here's an idiot's guide.

1) Type in the main listing exactly as you see it. The main listing is the chunk of BASIC which is not labelled with a game name.

2) Now type in the data lines for the game you wish to have POKEd. NB It is a good idea to actually be in possession of the aforesaid game.

3) Save the entire program to tape, insert a rewind game tape, and type RUN (Enter).

```
10 FOR I=16384 TO 16447: READ A
20 IF A=999 THEN GO TO 40
30 POKE I,A: NEXT I
40 FOR I=1 TO 163: READ A
50 IF A=999 THEN RANDOMIZE USR 16384
60 POKE I,A: NEXT I
70 DATA 221,33,203,92,17,30,35,62
80 DATA 255,55,205,95,5,48,241
90 DATA 33,149,98,54,195,35,54
100 DATA 30,35,54,64,49,224
110 DATA 92,201,33,138,11,34,145
120 DATA 130,62,201,50,187,128,201
130 DATA 42,64,64,237,91,65,64,1
140 DATA 0,1,89,115,35,114,33,67
150 DATA 64,237,178,195,161,130
160 REM add data lines here!
```

BATMAN

```
160 DATA 216,130,200,33,144,98,17
170 DATA 0,64,1,25,0,84,195,35,115
180 DATA 35,114,33,23,200,237,179
190 DATA 195,0,129,205,34,240,175
200 DATA 50,51,211,50,180,213,62
210 DATA 201,50,53,214,62,195,50
220 DATA 191,213,201,999
```

CABAL

```
160 DATA 215,130,216,175,50,47,143
170 DATA 50,71,158,195,128,119,999
```

CHASE HQ

```
160 DATA 241,130,190,62,201,50,223
170 DATA 129,195,0,91,999
```

MULTIFACE CORNER

The mammoth bulk of mail for this section (two letters) has caused the resurrection of this section. Long may it live. The contributors are Robert Huseford, Matthew Fichett and Andy Ryals.

GAME	POKE	EFFECT
BATMAN	24345,0	time
CABAL	34822,24	immunity
	39202,201	smart bomb
	39217,201:	
	39245,201	no baddies
CHASE HQ	39998,166	credits
	41520,1	end level
LAST CRUSADE	37370,0	invisible
	38014,0	no first baddy
	38680,0	whips
	35179,0	ESP
	35756,0	slow baddies
	35179,0	mega-jumps
	38129,0	fast punches
	38137,0: 38141,0	infinite whips
	42389,0	lives

HARD
DRIVIN'

I thought my 895cc Polo was pretty hot until I played this. Now I go everywhere on my Specy. It's more economical too. In case you still haven't got to grips with your Testie however, here's some advice from somebody I'll call Brian, as he's forgotten to bung his name in. He lives in Castleford though, so we'll have to make allowances. Off you go then, Bri.

Sorry about that. Tell you what, if I send you my real name, can I have a badge?

Yeah, okay. Now about these tips...

Always choose a manual car, because it comes in useful when you're trying to stop accelerating.

- First gear — 40 mph/top rpm.
- Second gear — 70 mph/top rpm.
- Third gear — 100-110 mph/top rpm.
- Fourth gear — not used!

STUNT TRACK

Take the first dip in first gear. When approaching the jump centre the steering by pressing Space. When going up the ramp, do it in first and then, at the last moment before taking off, whack it into second. Take the loop in second and the next dip in first. When approaching the banked turn, knock it up into third and then give it full left lock (before you get to the turn).

SPEED TRACK

Just go as fast as you can, but try to a) stay on the road and b) keep out of the other traffic's way.

Invaluable advice there I'm sure, Brian. It was certainly drivin' me up the wall!! (Yawn. Ed)

Aaah-CHOO!

Yuk. Sniff. There were hundreds more tips to get through, but unfortunately they've just been, er, slimed. Oh well, hopefully by next month I'll have peeled the majority of them off my desk to make way for a new lot. So wrap your tips, hints, maps and Tunes up warm (not forgetting those sleuthsome Snout suggestions) and send them to me at YS Tipshop, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Any that get printed will win a truly wonderful I've Got Big Tips' badge.

SCRAMBLE SPIRITS™

ATARI ST



SPECTRUM



Set in the indeterminable future, this high-speed game sends the player into battle against hoards of deadly opponents. Sealed in your vintage fighter plane you take on wave after wave of enemy attack craft and huge aircraft carriers. Dodge their lethal fire-power to survive.

A fast and furious shoot-em-up with all the gameplay, action and excitement you'd expect from a top SEGA product.



SEGA®

© 1989 SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD
This game has been manufactured under license from Sega Enterprises Ltd., Japan, and "SCRAMBLE SPIRITS™" and "SEGA®" are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

Grandslam Entertainments Ltd
56 Leslie Park Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 6TP

GRANDSLAM

AVAILABLE ON:

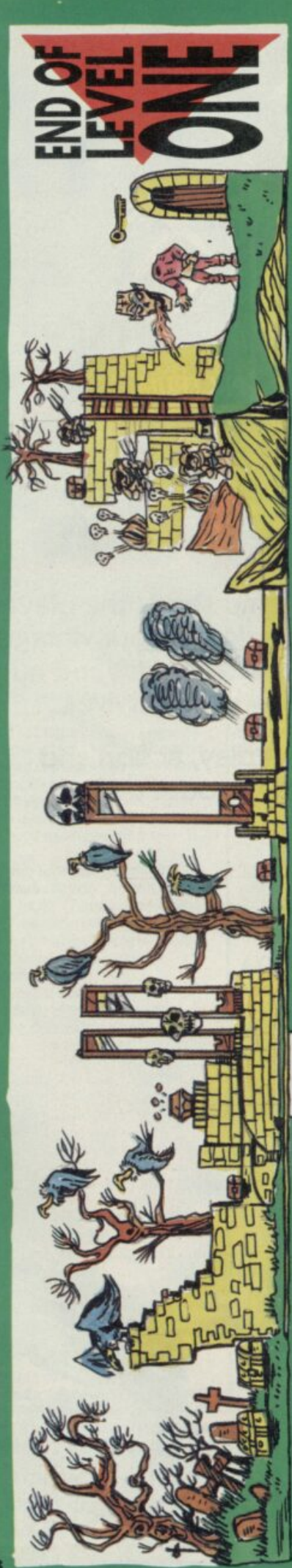
ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.99

C64, SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD DISKS £14.99

C64, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD & MSX
CASSETTES £9.99

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

TEL: 01-655 3494 (VISA/ACCESS)



U S Gold's
Ghouls
And Ghosts
is a tricky little

START OF
LEVEL
FOUR

YS MAP



GHOULS & GHOSTS

number to get
the thing or, as
it's just as well
that Mike Follin
has come up with
a map to help you
to find your way
around the
baddie-infested
Dungeons of Krull
(or whatever
they're called).
But then it's the
least he could do
- he wrote the
bloomin' thing!



END OF
LEVEL
FIVE

SUPER SOCCER

Empire/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk



Jonathan I guess coincidences can be pretty coincidental sometimes. Only this morning I was feeling completely soccer-starved. I was longing for a good, solid footie game to review. There's nothing quite like them really. All those, er, footballs and stuff. Great. Anyway, just as I was giving up all hope, *Gazza* materialised before my eyes. My response was audible in the next building.

Described on the packaging as "The Country's most exciting computer game, endorsed by the country's (with a small C this time) most exciting player", *Gazza's Super Soccer* has got somebody who's apparently addressed as Paul Gascoigne plastered all over it. Presumably he's the "exciting player" alluded to previously. There are also loads of pics of chunky-thighed players embracing each other, so in that respect things are pretty traditional. And, of course, *Gazza's* autograph is scrawled casually across the front of the box. The scene is set.

At this point in a footie review one normally mentions the game's overwhelming similarities to all its contemporaries, and then goes on to describe all the unique features that set it apart from the rest of the crowd. In *Gazza's* case, though, this could be a little tricky. The first bit's easy enough – the game is indeed extraordinarily similar to every other footie game around. The trouble is that there isn't an awful lot in the way of radical departure from the norm. Deftly dodging this crushing blow to my reviewing credibility, however, I'll bounce back and attempt to overcome the problems that this lack of originality poses.

Before you can get stuck in and 'kick leather' (or whatever the hip term for footie playing is), there's the usual lengthy setting-up procedure to go through. You know, arranging league tables, naming your team, defining the controls and all that

LUTON			
MAX SKILL	50	MAX SPEED	50
PLAYING STYLE	4 - 2 - 4		
PLAYER NAME	SKILL	SPEED	
GOALIE	4	4	
PLAYER 1	4	4	
PLAYER 2	4	4	
PLAYER 3	4	4	
PLAYER 4	4	4	
PLAYER 5	4	4	
PLAYER 6	4	4	
PLAYER 7	4	4	
PLAYER 8	4	4	
PLAYER 9	4	4	
PLAYER 10	4	4	
-STYLE-	11		

TOTALS	50	50	

This is *Gazza's* Boot-O-Meter. Although it doesn't carry a TM as far as I can see, it claims to be a unique innovation. According to the instructions it allows you to control the strength, 'height' (whatever that may be) and spin on your kick. In practice, things prove to be slightly more tricky.

REAL VS			
MAX SKILL	50	MAX SPEED	50
PLAYING STYLE	4 - 2 - 4		
PLAYER NAME	SKILL	SPEED	
GOALIE	4	4	
PLAYER 1	4	4	
PLAYER 2	4	4	
PLAYER 3	4	4	
PLAYER 4	4	4	
PLAYER 5	4	4	
PLAYER 6	4	4	
PLAYER 7	4	4	
PLAYER 8	4	4	
PLAYER 9	4	4	
PLAYER 10	4	4	
TOTALS	50	50	

A bit of pre-match hassle, involving you having to choose the names of your players. I've opted for the convenient 'Goalie' and 'Players Two to Eleven'. Nifty, huh?

kind of thing. And d'ya know what, I've just found something to write about. Having done all this setting up, and maybe worked your way up the league a bit, you can save the game. So what, I hear you ask (or was that more of a discrete snore?). The spooky thing is that having done this you can then reload the set-up into the C64 and Amstrad versions of the game, as well as the Speccy one. This opens up the possibility of rushing out and buying a Commodore and an Amstrad, and also the appropriate versions of the game, and then swapping between playing the game on three different computers at will without having to waste



Player Nine slouches up to the ball, gazing into the middle distance. It's been said that the kick-off can decide the outcome of the whole match. Actually it hasn't. I just made that up.

time setting up your teams all over again. A splendid idea if ever I heard one.

So once you've managed all this you can proceed to the game proper. Initially you're presented with a side-on view of the pitch. Boring, eh? Fear not, though, for as soon as the ball begins to disappear off the side of the screen the whole thing waggles through 90° (or even 270°). Having taken a few steps backwards, disentangled yourself from the power supply lead and pacified the cat, you'll find yourself staring into whichever goal-mouth you were heading for. While this makes aiming at the goal and stuff a lot easier, it doesn't half throw your sense of direction.

As usual, you control one player at a time, and the others scuttle around trying to make themselves

useful. If you haven't currently got control of the ball, pressing fire puts the player nearest to the ball under your control. This takes a bit of getting used to, but it means that you don't find that the control flips unexpectedly between players as in, say, *Match Day*. The only exception to this rule is the goalie, who is toggled between by pressing Enter.



With Luton one nil ahead (my team!), I'm going in for the kill again. At least I would be, but Player Five seems to have spotted something more interesting in the stands.

Graphically things are merely acceptable. It's usually fairly clear what's happening on screen, as there aren't too many of those horrible tangles of sprites that you get in other games. The snag is that sprite movement is hardly slick, with the players jerking about in a rather unsatisfactory fashion. They also have a curious habit of disappearing altogether when they stray near the edge of the screen. And sound? Basically the usual peeps and roars, but nothing to complain about.

Your appreciation of *Gazza's Super Soccer* will depend on three things – a) whether you like football, b) whether you can face the prospect of *Gazza* leering at you every time you pick the thing up (I don't think I could) and c) erm, whether you think it's any good or not. Personally I thought it was kind of okayish, sort of, certainly not completely brilliant but then not entirely crap either. And I don't think I can make things much clearer than that. On the whole, good news for *Gazza* fans and tragically forgettable for the rest of us.

final verdict

LIFE EXPECTANCY



61°

GRAPHICS



65°

ADDICTIVENESS



57°

DIAGNOSIS

A fairly sound footie sim with the dubious benefit of *Gazza's* seal of approval.

INSTANT APPEAL



70°

64°

SOFTWARE CITY

We welcome customers at
SOFTWARE CITY
1 GOODALL STREET
WALSALL
Tel. 0922 24821
SOFTWARE CITY
59 FOREGATE STREET
STAFFORD
Tel. 0785 41899
SOFTWARE CITY
3 LICHFIELD PASSAGE
WOLVERHAMPTON
Tel. 0902 25304



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0902 25304



2 Player Super League	2.99
180	2.99
720	2.99
1942	2.99
3 - D Grand Prix	2.99
Academy	2.99
Act 1 or 2	2.99
Action Force	2.99
Advanced Soccer Sim	2.99
Airwolf 1 or 2	1.99
Aliens	1.99
Alien Syndrome	2.99
American Football	2.99
Arcade Flight Sim	2.99
Arcade Fruit Machine	2.99
Archon Collection	2.99
Army Moves	2.99
Bak to Skool	1.99
Barbarian	2.99
Bard's Tale	2.99
Barry McGuigan's Boxing	2.99
Baseball	2.99
Batman	2.99
Battlecars	2.99
Battleships	1.99
BMX Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Bombjack 1 or 2	2.99
Boulderdash 1 or 2	2.99
Boxing Manager	2.99
British Super League	2.99
Bruce Lee	1.99
Buggy Boy	2.99
Cauldron 1 or 2	1.99
Chuck Egg 1 or 2	3.99
Classic Punter	2.99
Classic Trainer	2.99
Colour of Magic	1.99
Combat Lynx	1.99
Commando	2.99
Contact Sam Cruise	2.99
Crazy Cars	2.99
Cricket Captain	2.99
Cricket Crazy	1.99
Cricket Int	1.99
Crystal Castles	2.99
Cup Football	2.99
Daley Thompsons Decathlon	2.99
Dan Dare 1 or 2	2.99
Deathchase	1.99
Deep Strike	1.99
Dizzy	2.99
Dizzy In Fantasy World	2.99
Dizzy Dice	1.99
The Double	2.99
Eagles Nest	1.99
Enduro Racer	2.99
Endzone	1.99
European 2 Football	2.99

F.A. Cup	1.99
Fast Food	2.99
First 2	2.99
First Past The Post	1.99
Footballer	2.99
Football Frenzy	2.99
Football Manager	2.99
Footballer of the Year	2.99
Formula One Grand Prix	1.99
Frank Bruno	1.99
Frankenstein Jnr	2.99
Frightmare	2.99
Fruit Machine Sim	2.99
Full Throttle	1.99
Game Over	2.99
Gary Linkeker's Superstar Soccer	2.99
Handball	2.99
Graham Gooch	1.99
Ghostbusters	1.99
Ghosts and Goblins	2.99
Grand National	1.99
Grand Prix Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Great Escape	2.99
Green Beret	2.99
Grid Losses Clock	2.99
Grid Iron 2	2.99
Hardball	2.99
Heavy of the Magic	1.99
Hollywood Poker	1.99
Hypersports	2.99
Indoor Soccer	1.99
International Football	2.99
International Manager	2.99
Jack the Nipper	2.99
Jet Set Willy	1.99
Jet Pac	1.99
Jockey Wilton's Darts	2.99
Joe Blade 1 or 2	1.99
Kikstart 2	1.99
Knightmare	1.99
Konami Ping Pong	2.99
Konami Tennis	2.99
Kosmos	1.99
Krakout	2.99
Las Vegas Casino	2.99
Leaderboard	2.99
League Challenge	1.99
Manic Miner	2.99
Masters of the Universe (film)	2.99
Mig 29	2.99
Monocrest	1.99
Monte Carlo Casino	2.99
Monty On The Run	2.99
Moto Cross Sim	2.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	2.99
North Star	2.99
Ollie & Lisa 3	2.99
On Cue	2.99

Wizball	2.99
World Class Leaderboard	2.99
World Games	2.99
World Soccer League	2.99
Xecutor	1.99
Yie Ar Kung Fu	2.99
Yogi Bear	1.99
Zybox	2.99

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Blastroids	2.99
The Deep	2.99
Exploding Fist +	2.99
Fire and Forget	1.99
Knight Orc	3.99
Passing Shot	2.99
Question of Sport	3.99
Road Blasters	2.99
Salamander	2.99
Savage	2.99
Tiger Road	2.99
Time Scanner	2.99

SOFTWARE CITY SPECIALS

Ace 2088	1.99
Barbarian 2	2.99
Black Lamp	1.99
Blood Brothers	1.99
Cook	1.99
Crosswise	1.99
Cyberoid 2	2.99
Deactivators	0.99
Earthlight	1.99
Enigma Force	1.99
Enlightenment (Druid 2)	1.99
Explorer	1.99
Fat Worm Blows a Sparky	1.99
Frankenstein	1.99
Heartland	1.99
Helix Attack	1.99
Hypaball	1.99
IOF The Mask	1.99
Intensity	1.99
Jail Break	2.99
Living Daylights	1.99
Loads Of Midnight	1.99
Magnetron	1.99
Martianoids	1.99
Mega Apocalypse	1.99
Mini Putt	2.99
Muncher (T. Wrecks) 128K only	2.99
Mystery On The Nile	1.99
Netherworld	1.99
Ninja Hamster	1.99
Phantom Club	2.99
Riddlers Den	1.99
Rockfords Riot (Boulderdash 3)	2.99
Shackled	1.99
Shoot Out	2.99
Super Sprint	1.99
Teladon	1.99
Tempest	1.99
Thanatos	1.99
Toy Bizarre	1.99
Vixen	1.99
Wizard Warz	1.99
Zone Trooper	1.99

A.P.B.	6.99	9.99
Austerlitz	8.99	11.99
Batman The Movie	6.99	9.99
Beach Volley	6.99	9.99
Austerlitz	8.99	1.99
Batman The Movie	6.99	9.99
Beach Volley	6.50	8.99
Bloodwych	6.50	8.99
Bomber	9.99	13.99
Brian Clough's Football	6.99	9.99
Cabal	6.99	9.99
Carrier Command (128K)	9.99	11.99
Championship Golf	6.99	N/A
Chase H.Q.	6.99	9.99
Continental Circus	6.99	9.99
Crazy Cars 2	6.50	9.99
Cricketer Master	6.50	N/A
Dynamite Dux	6.99	9.99
Emlyn Hughes	6.99	9.99
Fighting Soccer	6.99	9.99
Football Director	6.99	N/A
Football Director 2 (128K)	13.99	13.99
Football Manager	2.99	6.99
Football Manager 2	6.99	9.99
Football Manager 2 Expan	5.99	8.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.50	9.99
Ghostbusters 2	7.50	9.99
Gunship	6.99	9.99
Hard Drivin'	6.99	9.99
Indiana Jones Last Crus.	6.99	9.99
Ivanhoe	6.99	9.99
Kenny Dalglish	6.50	9.99
Kick Off	6.99	9.99
Knight Force	6.50	8.99
Laser Squad	6.99	N/A
Microprose Soccer	6.99	9.99
Myth	6.99	9.99
Moonwalker	6.99	9.99
New Zealand Story	6.50	9.99
Ninja Warrior	6.99	9.99
Operation Thunderbolt	6.99	9.99
Operation Wolf	6.50	9.99
P. Gasgoin Super Soc.	6.99	9.99
Powerdrift	6.99	9.99
Professional Soccer	6.50	N/A
Project Stealth Fighter	6.99	9.99
Rich Dangerous	6.99	9.99
Robocop	6.99	9.99
Rock Star	6.99	8.99
Run the Gauntlet	6.50	9.99
Saint & Gravy	6.50	N/A
Shinobi	6.99	9.99
Skate or Die	6.99	9.99
Sporting Triangles	6.99	9.99
Starglider 2	9.99	13.99
Stars Wars Trilogy	8.99	13.99
Strider	6.50	9.99
Stunt Car	9.99	16.99
Super Wonder Boy	6.99	9.99
Times of Lore	6.99	9.99
Tintin	6.99	9.99
Tolkien Trilogy	8.99	11.99
Toobin	6.99	9.99
Tracksuit Manager	6.99	N/A
Treble Champions	6.99	N/A
Turbo Outrun	6.99	9.99
Tusker	6.99	9.99
The Untouchables	6.99	9.99
Vulcan	6.99	N/A
War in Middle Earth	6.99	9.99

THE BIZ

R-Type, Operation Wolf, Double Dragon, Batman The Caped Crusader. Cass 9.99

MEGA MIX

Operation Wolf, Barbarian 2, Dragon Ninja and Real Ghostbusters. 9.99

WINNERS

Indiana Jones Temple of Doom, Blastroids, LED Storm, Thunderblade, Imp Mission 2. Cass 9.99 Disc 9.99

100% DYNAMITE

Afterburner, Last Ninja 2, WEC Le Mans, Double Dragon. Cass 9.99

FLIGHT ACE

Heathrow Air Traffic Control, Tomahawk, Spitfire 40, Strike Force Harrier, Ace & A.T.F. Cass 5.50

TAITO COIN OPS

Rastan, Flying Shark, Arkanoid 1 and 2, Slapfight, Bubble Bobble, Renegade and Legend of Kage. Cass 8.99

KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION

Jail Brea, Green Beret, Yie Ar Kung Fu 1 & 2, Ping Pong, Mikie, Jackal, Hypersports, Nemesis and Shao-Lins Road. Cass 8.99 Disc 9.99

SPECIAL ACTION

Driller, Captain Blood, The Vindicator, Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge and S.D.I. Cass 8.99

WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS

Supersprint, Renegade, Rampage, IK - & Barbarian. Cass 6.99

IN CROWD

Karnov, Gyzor, Barbarian, Crazy Cars, Predator, Combat School, Platoon and Target Renegade. Cass 9.99

SUPREME CHALLENGE SOCCER SPECTACULAR

Peter Beardsley's Int. Football, Soccer Supremo, Football Manager, World Champions and Peter Shilton's Handball Maradona. Cass 8.99 Disc 11.99

FISTS AND THROTTLES

Buggy Boy, Dragon's Lair, Ikari Warriors, Thundercats and Enduro Racer. Cass 8.99

SUPREME CHALLENGE

Elite, Starglider, Ace 2, Sentinel and Tetris. Cass 5.50

GAME SET AND MATCH 2

Match Day 2, Superbowl, Winter Olympiad, Nick Faldo, Championship Sprint, Track and Field and Steve Davis Snooker and Super Hang On. Cass 8.99

SOCCER SQUAD

Footballer Of The Year, Gary Linekers Superstar Soccer, Gary Linekers Superskills and Roy of the Rovers. Cass 6.99

THE STORY SO FAR VOL 2

Overlander, Hopping Mad, Space harrier, Beyond The Ice Palace & Liver And Let Die. Cass 6.99

THE STORY SO FAR VOL 4

Ghostbusters, Aliens, Wonderboy, Eidolon, Back To The Future and Quartet. Cass 8.99

FOUR TOP GAMES

Nemesis The Warlock, Pulsator, Catch 23 and Slaine. Disc 2.99

COIN OP HITS

Outrun, Road Blasters, Spy Hunter, Thunderblade and Bionic Commando. Cass 9.99

GIANTS

Rolling Thunder, Gauntlet 2, 720, Outrun California Games. Cass 9.99 Disc 13.99

All orders sent first class within 24 hours of receipt, subject to availability.

FILL IN THE COUPON & SEND TO SOFTWARE CITY, 3 LICHFIELD PASSAGE, WOLVERHAMPTON

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Name of game: _____

Price: _____

Paying by cheque? Make them payable to Software City

CREDIT CARD DETAILS

Card No.: _____

Ex. date: _____

Card Type: _____

Date: _____

Signature: _____

YS M/90

Produce this coupon at the above shops to receive your discounts

Cheaper than a speeding bullet. Leaps small molehills in a single bound. Is it a bird? Is it a small piece of putty? No, it's budget hero Marcus Berkman with the latest in low-price Spec-fun.

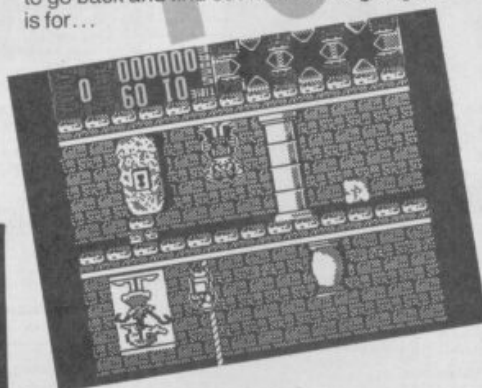
B B A A R R G G A A M M I I N N T T

COUNT DUCKULA in NO SAX PLEASE — WE'RE EGYPTIAN

Alternative/£2.99

Nice short title there, and another TV tie-in from Alternative, but unlike *Sooty And Sweep* there is, fortunately, a bit more to this than meets the eye. The Count and his faithful servants have decamped to Egypt for some reason that I can't remember for the moment, where they decide to search for the mystical Sax, an ancient saxophone with magical powers. Well, that's what it says here, but as the saxophone was only invented 150 years or so ago it can't be too ancient. Still, never mind, because the whole thing boils down to our duck-shaped chum whizzing around the corridors of an old

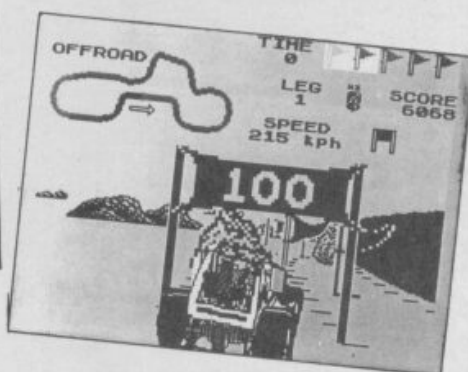
pyramid, avoiding nasties and picking up useful objects. Sounds familiar? Should do, as approximately two billion similar games have come out this month alone. Again, though, the graphics are excellent, and although it's not that hard a game there's a definite learning curve which, surprise surprise, involves some map-making along the way. And while keys get you through some of the doors they don't solve every problem. In fact, you've even got to do a bit of thinking along the way. This is really my sort of game, so, if you'll excuse me, I have to go back and find out what the bag of gold is for...



BUGGY BOY

Encore/£2.99

Ambitious racing game from a year or two back that doesn't quite work. Your buggy — for once brightly coloured and readily distinguishable from the background — has five courses to negotiate, all of which can be loaded in without you having to qualify first. On all of these courses the going's tough — not only for your buggy, which bumps up and down like a good 'un, but also for you, as there are a number of rocks and other hazards which need to be avoided if you're to stay in one piece. The rocks and things look well drawn from afar, but become increasingly indistinct as they get nearer — mainly because the same number of pixels is used in both drawings, and these are simply magnified as they get closer. This looks quite clever to start off with but soon becomes irritating, especially as the collision



detection is none too good. What's most unforgivable, though, is the game's deadly slowness, which might just be bearable if not for the speedometer, which tells you you are going it at 227 mph when it's clearly nearer 2.27. The ingredients are there, but frustratingly *Buggy Boy* doesn't quite cut it. For race freaks only, I'm afraid.

SOOTY AND SWEEP

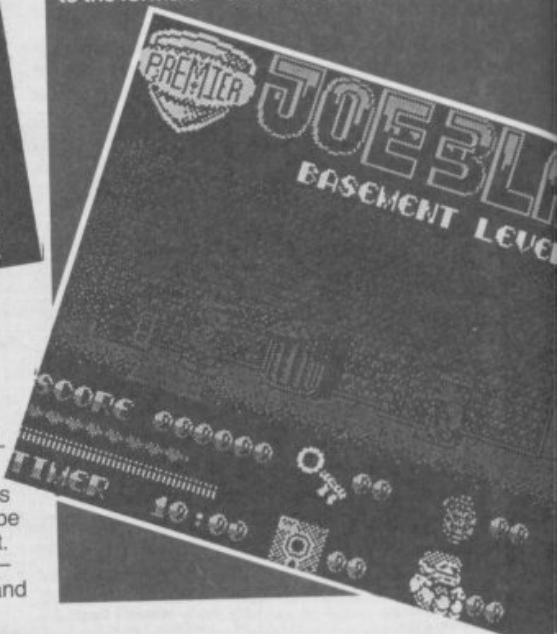
Alternative/£2.99

The roving eye of the software industry has finally reached this classic old show — running on ITV now for well over

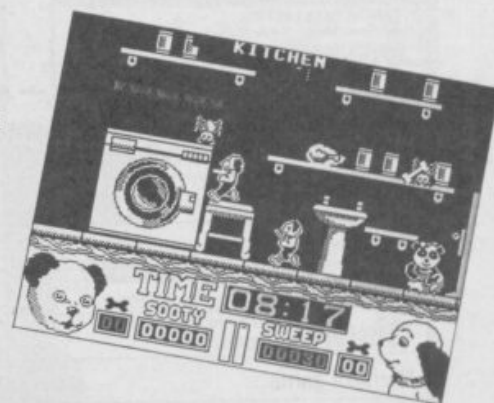
JOE BLADE III

Players/£2.99

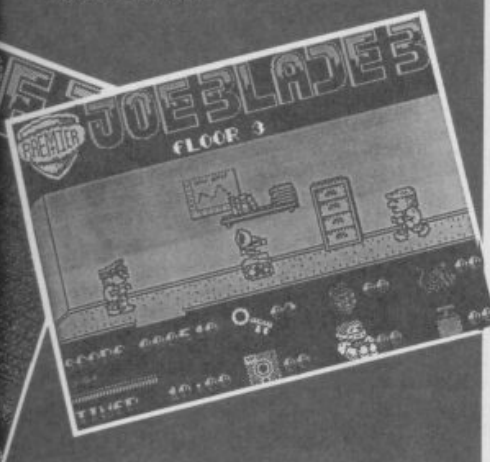
How many successful budget-only series of games can you name? Well, there are CodeMasters' 'Simulator' games, but they are less of a genuine series than a load of different games with the word 'Simulator' tacked onto the end. *Joe Blade*, on the other hand, is a genuine series — this third one being, yes, you guessed it, the third to be released — and all of them have been massively successful. There's a good reason for this — they're rather good. Admittedly, *JBIII* doesn't add an awful lot to the formula — Joe still finds himself



1,000 years — and the small yellow one and the grey squeaky one are now a computer game. What would Matthew say? Well, not a lot probably (too busy counting the huge pile of fivers they've bunged him), but we old Sooty fans can only be disappointed. It shapes up nicely — the graphics and instructions lead you to expect a fairly detailed and well-thought-out arcade adventure — but there's really not very much to it at all. On each screen you have to jump around a series of platforms (disguised as furniture in Matthew's house), collecting Sweep's bones and avoiding, or neutralising if possible, the various nasties. And, well, that's it. Rooms are fairly limited (there are, I think, just 16), time is definitely limited, and the challenge soon wears thin. There are Easy and Hard versions, a nice idea in theory, but the gameplay is so weak and repetitive that you couldn't really give a monkey's. Great licence, shame about the game.



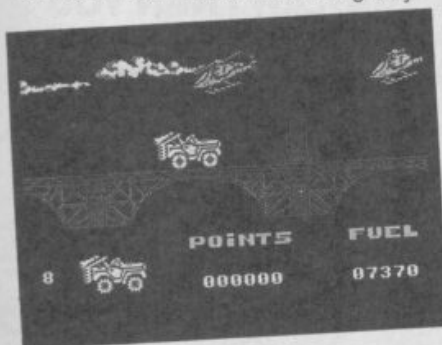
wandering around the same passages and corridors, shooting people and picking things up — but as with all the best sequels there's just a bit more to it than the first two games. Correct me if I'm wrong, in fact, but I suspect that *III* is a good deal bigger in playing area, as well as more sophisticated in construction, and, if only for that reason, it's far harder to finish. Initially sceptical, I found myself drawn further and further and further into the game, almost coming to the point of no return — the Map Drawing Stage. Fortunately I pulled back just in time otherwise I'd be playing it still and there would be nothing but a white space on these two pages, but it was close. Joe Blade fans will know what to expect and will probably already have bought it. But others will enjoy it as well — it's clever, tricky and worth your attention. Recommended.



ARMY MOVES

Summit/£2.99

Regular YS readers will know all about this, as it was on one of our Smash Tapes a number of months back. When it originally

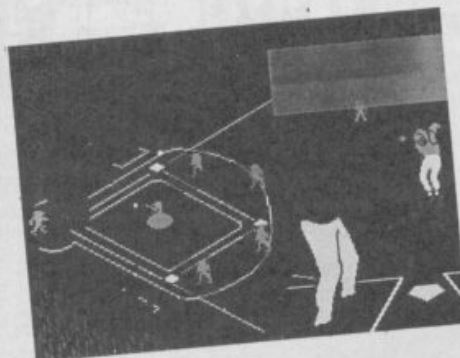


came out (released by Dinamic through Ocean) there was much disagreement in the office about its merits — divided broadly into two schools of thought, the hey-we're-so-cool-we-can-play-anything hipsters and the I-can't-get-past-the-first-screen sad acts. I fell very much into the second category, as I simply couldn't play it at all, and it was interesting to load it up again a couple of years later and find that although I had improved (a bit) I could still get virtually nowhere in the game. So, let's be controversial about this. People who are really good at the hardest shoot-'em-ups will find this right up their street. I, on the other hand, loathe and detest it. Out of the window it goes!

CHAMPIONSHIP BASEBALL

Alternative/£2.99

This one's strictly for the converted — to the extent that if you know nothing about baseball you'll need a trained interpreter to

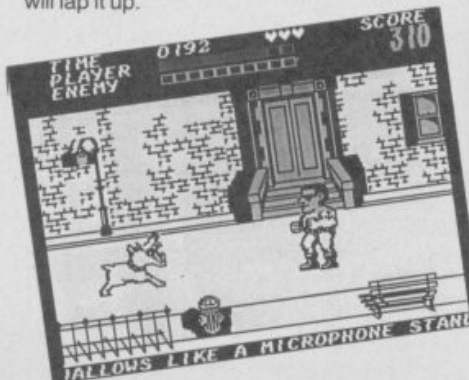


read the instructions. Getting into the game is harder than virtually any game I've played in the past year, but it's worth it once you've mastered it — or so I am told by a baseball fan who rates it. Though not as impressive as the original C64 version (the game was first released by Activision, to fairly universal indifference), it's apparently quite a good sim. Just don't ask me to play it again, that's all — I think I'd have more fun translating the Aeneid into Welsh. Such games are notoriously hard to mark — are you marking it for the general punter, or for the enthusiast? Well, I'd like to be fair about this, but unfortunately years of being unfair about everything have perverted my once pure and noble mind, so I shan't be. Non-baseball fans should steer well clear.

STREET HASSLE

Mastertronic/£2.99

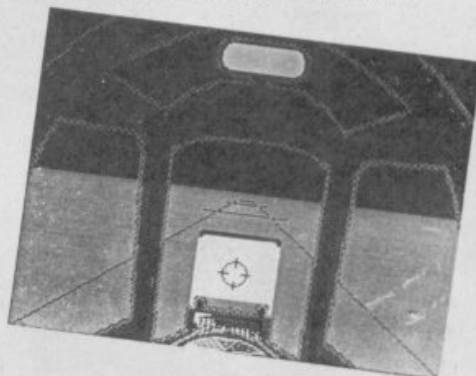
Straightforward punch-'n'-crunch game which looks rather happier in the cheapie rack than it did when released at full price a couple of years back (by Melbourne House). Wearing golden battle shorts and armed with, well, nothing very much, you decide to clean up the streets — which look pretty clean to me already, but never mind (perhaps the street cleaners did their stuff this morning). At least, "cleaning up the streets" is your excuse, as all you seem to do in Stage One is beat up little old ladies and Andy Warhol lookalikes who throw bricks at you. Perhaps it's the presence of a huge muscle-bound lunk like you that so offends them. So you punch, and punch some more, and in the classic *Renegade* style people fall over and vanish into thin air. The sprites are rather larger here than in that splendid old beat-'em-up, but overall the game hasn't the same subtlety, or indeed long term appeal. But for three quidlets, it's not a bad game of its type. Fans of mindless violence will lap it up.



SPITFIRE '40

Alternative/£2.99

Yet another rerelease — where did all the new games go? — this time of an ancient (1985) Mirrorsoft flight sim. Yes, it's back to World War II, complete with banter, enormous moustaches and chaps called Squiffy and Pongo. Sadly for the Binkys and Boffos in *Spitfire '40*, however, this sort of game format (if 'game' it truly is) has long since been mastered by those flying jacket types at MicroProse, and this one looks a little tatty by comparison. That said, it's not bad value for three quid (although two quid would have been nearer the mark). After all, you get eight pages of instructions with the blighter, so there's got to be something to it. But any game that differentiates in the controls section between playing on a Spectrum keyboard and playing on a Spectrum + keyboard has got to be something of a dinosaur, and *Spitfire* is

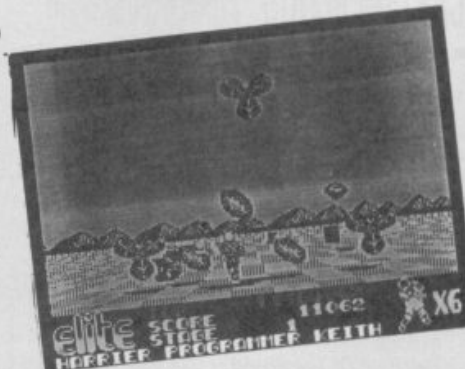


suitably wrinkly. Not even a hastily applied vat of Oil of Ulay would make much difference — euthanasia would be infinitely kinder. A close decision, but down onto the pavement it goes!

SPACE HARRIER

Encore/£2.99

Cor, is it that long ago? In fact, it's the best part of three years since we were all drooling and dribbling over this coin-op conversion, mainly because we'd spent the previous six months getting even dribbler over the actual coin-op. Those streams of weird and



wonderful spaceships flying at you in almost balletic formations, the speed of it all, the sheer originality — well, I spent a few quid down the arcades on this one, I can tell you. And three years later, it's still a good blast, even though the legendary limitations of the 48K beermat makes it rather less spectacular than purists might hope. The glorious rushing colours of the coin-op are replaced by the Speccy's usual monochrome, although the chequered ground pattern, so effective in giving the illusion of speed, remains intact. Still, original it remains, which means a good blast for anyone so inclined (eg me).

B
A
R
G
A
I
N
S

DON'T BE CAUGHT OUT!

GET A TRUSTY YS SUBSCRIPTION TODAY!!!!!!

**YS MAN SAYS
"REMEMBER,
KIDS,
YOU GET A
GAME
COMPLETELY
FREE WITH
EVERY YS
SUBSCRIPTION!"**



**DON'T
FORGET, FREE
SMASH TAPES
ONLY GO
OVERSEAS
ON THE
COVERS OF
SUBSCRIBERS'
MAGS!!**



CAPTAIN BLOOD



PURPLE SATURN DAY



**Don't you be caught out by
the evil Out O' Stock!!
Make sure you get your
copy of YS! Make life
easier for yourself and
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!! Just
look what you get...**

- ★ EXCLUSIVE FREE cover-mounted games from top software houses!
- ★ One FREE brand new Infogrames game worth up to £9.95!
- ★ Twelve issues of YS - the most superhuman mag this side of the planet Zgorf!

KAPOW! Watch these super savings mount up!!!!
PITANG! Twelve issues of YOUR SINCLAIR
 worth £19.20
KABOOM! FREE Infogrames game worth £9.99
OOYAH! Priority delivery to your door worth £5.65
CLANK! Full price cover-mounted games
 worth £120.00
TOTAL PRICE £154.84

**A TOTAL SAVING OF
MORE MOOLAH THAN YOU
CAN SHAKE A STICK AT!!**

YOUR SINCLAIR SUBS

Gee! Don't let me fall pray to the evil Out O' Stock! In case YS Man isn't there to help me, please rush me my very own YS subscription! I can't wait to get my mitts on my free game and the next available issue, so I've ticked the appropriate box below!

- ☐ UK only — one year **£19.95**
☐ Europe and Eire — one year **£24.95**
☐ The Rest Of The World — one year **£29.95**

The FREE Infogrames game I'd like is:

- ☐ Tintin On The Moon
☐ Stir Crazy (featuring Bobo)
☐ Purple Saturn Day
☐ Captain Blood

Your free game will be sent separately from your first copy of YS. Because these games are all brand new, we are unable to say exactly when they will be dispatched. Please be patient — it'll get there!

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....
made payable to Dennis Publishing Limited.

Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/Diners Club card number

(Delete as applicable.)

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

Name

Address

Postcode

Signature

Send the completed form to Your Sinclair Subs, FREEPOST*, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 9AR. If cutting rectangular holes in your copy of YS isn't your 'thang', then a photocopy of the coupon will do.

*Freepost is only available to those posting their forms in the UK.

REF: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐



SPACE HARRIER™ II

Set in the Fantasy Land, the Dark Harrier has taken control and has imposed a cruel tyranny. In this excellent sequel, Space Harrier II goes in to change the situation in true shoot-em-up style.

Blast the terrifying end of level monsters in order to face the next challenging round and battle your way through to the ultimate level to meet and destroy the awesome "Dark Harrier".

12 fantastic levels of frenetic activity, 2 bonus rounds on your jet-board, amazing sound effects, music and graphics all go to create one of the most authentic conversions ever.



ATARI ST



C64



SPECTRUM



AMIGA



SEGA

© 1989 SEGA ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.
This game has been manufactured under license from Sega Enterprises Ltd.; Japan and "SPACE HARRIER II"™ and "SEGA"® are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

Grandslam Entertainments Ltd.
56 Leslie Park Road · Croydon
Surrey · CR9 6TP



GRANDSLAM

AVAILABLE ON:

ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.99
C64, SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD DISCS £14.99
C64, SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD CASS £9.99
MSX CASSETTE £8.99

SAM: Is It The Speccy Of T



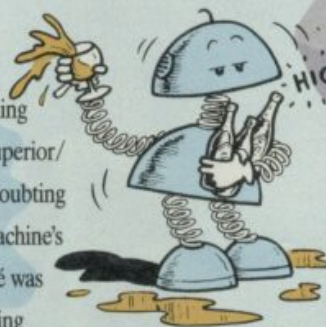
Over two years in the making, MGT's SAM Coupé, probably the most exciting and important development in the Spectrum world, has finally arrived at Castle Rathbone. Without further ado, we put **Matt Bielby**, **David Wilson**

and **Duncan MacDonald**, the YS trusty trio, on the case. When the case started showing signs of breaking under the strain of the clots' combined weight we told them to get off and open it up instead! Here's what they found!

Despite how much we all love the humble Speccy it *has* been around for some seven years now! With fewer games becoming available (this year, for example, we've seen *Elite*, *Palace*, *Superior/Alligata* and *CP Software* opt out of the 8-bit market), the doubting Thomas's around us were beginning to wonder where the machine's future lay! That was until we first started to hear that the SAM Coupé was shaping up as 'the new Speccy'. The SAM will run most of your existing

48K software (and improvements in compatability are being worked on as we speak) but, more importantly, it will create a whole new breed of games software on a superior machine, and breath new life into the Speccy world as we know it! Let's take a closer look, shall we?

It's big and colourful, isn't it! There's eight-channel sound (even the ST has only three channels!), 128 colours and no attribute clash! Although it uses a Z80 processing chip (the same as that in the Speccy) it runs at 6Mhz, almost twice the speed of our rubber-keyed chum! SAM has its own Basic, which although it has much in common with Spectrum Basic (so you won't need to learn a new language) is much more powerful, better even than BBC Basic, and runs at the aforementioned increased speed.



Bruce Gordon is the 'cerebral' half of Miles Gordon Technology. The SAM Coupé wouldn't even exist if it wasn't for this man (he did actually design the blinking thing, after all). Actually, he did more than just design it... he actually invented a brand-spanking-new computer chip to go inside it. It's said in some circles that Bruce is three and a half times more brainy than Sir Clive and we can well believe it. In fact, we decided to phone Bruce up and ask him a few questions about the machine.

YS: What sorts of things can you do in SAM Basic that you can't do in Spectrum Basic?

Bruce: Well, there's a lot of questions, isn't it? I could go on for ever and ever.

YS: We haven't got quite that much time. Just hit us with a few goodies.

Bruce: Well, there are the Procedures for a start. You can assign a segment of a program to a Procedure, name the Procedure and call it whenever you want. It's sort of like a push button. Ed! Then, of course, there are the 128 colours on offer — and all sorts of commands with which to manipulate them. And then there's the Blitz command.

YS: What's that?

Bruce: Well, SAM Basic is about six times faster than Spectrum Basic anyway, but by using the Blitz command you can speed it up even more. For example, if you tell the computer to Blitz and the Basic routine you've saved is transformed into Machine Code. This actually speeds up the unprocessed proceedings from six times faster to 20 times faster.

YS: Blimey. Okay, what about the sound then? We know it's got six channel stereo (with two more for white noise), but what about the Midi port? Will there be any dedicated software packages around to utilise it?

Bruce: You bet! We've already been approached by two companies who write Midi Software for the 16-bit market. They've already seen the potential. In my opinion, the SAM Midi packages will be able to approach and in some cases actually better than available to ST users.

YS: Better than?

Bruce: Well, I don't like to be pinned down on

these things, but I'll definitely say that it will equal them.

YS: To get to the add-ons, then. Are they all really yes? And if not, when?

Bruce: Well, the disk drive is ready now, but there's going to be a tiny wait for the mouse, light pen and light gun. Not long though, we're looking towards March — probably the early part. As for third party add-ons, who can tell? We're encouraging as much support as we can get, obviously, and we've got a brilliantly reliable expansion bus at the back of the machine.

YS: There will be a double joystick adaptor, won't there?

Bruce: Oh, yes, I forget to say. There's one, and it's available already — for about six pounds.

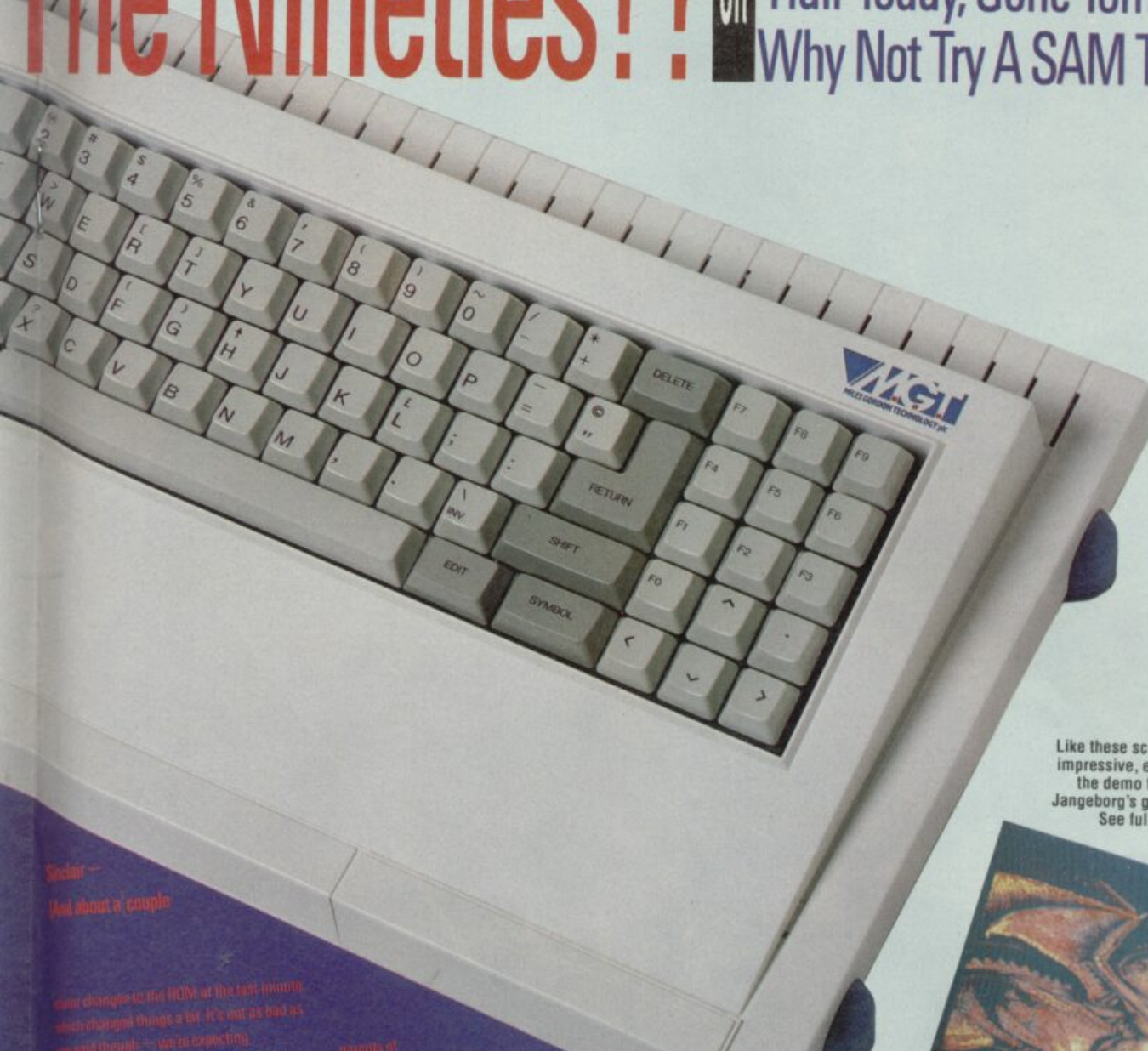
YS: Good. You originally stated that Spectrum software will be 50% compatible with the Coupé. On you stand by this figure? We've actually heard reports that it'll be more like 50% compatible.

Bruce: Ah... well, we had to make a few

The Nineties! ?

OR If You Think The Spectrum Is 'Hair Today, Gone Tomorrow', Why Not Try A SAM Toupé?

SAM SPECIAL



Like these screenshots? Pretty impressive, eh? They come on the demo tape of *Flash!*, Bo Jangeborg's graphics package! See full review overleaf.



Sister —
(And about a couple

near changes to the HCM at the last minute, which changed things a lot. It's not as bad as we said though — we're expecting compatibility with Spectrum games to be somewhere in the region of 75%.

YS: Well, that's better than the Spectrum — 2K, as well done. About the actual appearance of the SAM. Was the casing designed by someone who works in a wind tunnel?

Bruce: Ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha ha. It was designed by 'creative' artists. We gave a 'brief' to a few design teams, left them to think about it and do some designs on paper, and then we picked the one we liked the most.

YS: Do you agree that the average age of the Caves user will be lower than that of the current Spectrum user? The way we see it is that older Spectrum users will upgrade to 16 bit while the younger ones (who don't stick with their Spectrums) will 'downgrade' to the SAM — which will ensure you get continued support from the software houses. And

parents of children who want a 'first computer' will be attracted to the SAM because of the fact it's 'state of the art', has plenty of software (a lot of which will probably be educational), and of course the price.

Bruce: Yes, that's just about it actually. The kids will want it because of the vast wealth of available games, and their parents will want it because of its educational potential. We always wanted it to be an educational computer. There's going to be a hell of a lot of educational software (as well as all the games).

YS: Hmmm. One last question then. Is it true that your partner, Alan Miles, once got stopped across the face by Oliver Sinclair and responded by headbutting Sir Clive to the ground?

Bruce: Ha ha ha ha ha ha ha. No. There's no truth in that at all!

P47



Pull on your trusty leather flying jacket, yourself into the cockpit and take off in Republic P47 Thunderbolt to battle it out in the skies with the worst the enemy can throw at you.

In this faithful reproduction of the Jaeger game, you will find yourself back in World War II piloting one of the best-loved US fighters against adversaries in the water, on land and in the air. Fight it out over eight levels of action, increasing your firepower at every opportunity. Smooth, fast, non-stop action the way in Firebird's latest arcade smash. You have the chance to prove yourself as a real fighter pilot.

Available for the Spectrum, Amstrad CPC, Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC and compatible systems.
Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Basingstoke, Hants, GU8 8DA. Tel: 0666 504326/5

FLASH!! (Oo-er!)

Well, you've seen the pictures all over the shop, so you'll already know that the SAM Coupé comes with its own art package. But what's it like? Well, read on, cloth-head, and you might find out...

One small step for a 16-bit machine, but one absolutely corkingly huge step for Speccy-kind!



There's a possibility that the disk drive will come with software to extract graphics from an ST disk to reproduce them on the SAM! Yabba dabba doo!

At last. No more blocky pictures that look as if they've been painted with a small vibrating lego brick from hell — and no more trying to draw the delicate petals of the *Nettus Grimraut* flower using a Konix Speedking! The SAM Coupé brings with it two things — a) *Flash!*, the free art package, and b) a hole in the back — in to which you can plug a MOUSE!!! (Erm, once you've bought one, that is.) So. What will you be able to do with *Flash!* that you can't do with Spectrum art packages? The answer is loads.

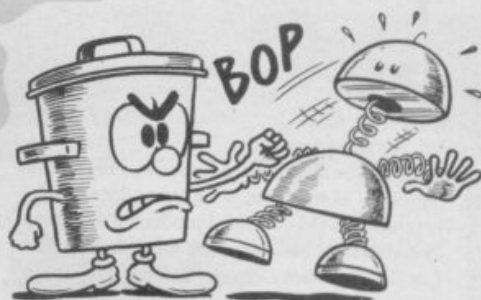
First of all bear in mind that there isn't any attribute clash. No 'only two colours to a character square' here, matey — you can have as many as there are pixels. And considering that the actual number of colours available is 128, well, it's starting to sound quite good, isn't it? Carry on reading though, it gets better. Colours can be actually 'mixed' by the user — you can denote how much red, green and blue to use, and then allocate 'your own colours' to the Selection Chart. Then you can use the colours with the

Paint Brush — you have everything from a fine hair-line brush to a big sploidy blob. Or maybe you feel the urge to be a wizard 'air brush artist' (or fancy doing some on-screen graffiti). Never fear, because there's the Spray Can to use too (it's pre-set with a fine nozzle spray, but you can select wider ones if you want).

All other standard art package features are at your disposal too. There's the Fill Command, which will fill any shape you've drawn with either a solid colour or a pattern (such as 'brick wall', 'semitone' or one of the many others from the Pattern Selection icon). There are the 'shape commands', allowing you to create (with the utmost ease) circles, boxes and ellipses. These can be filled or empty, depending upon the icon you click. And there are the line commands as well. The Continuous Line allows you to draw a series of straight lines (as few or as many as you wish), connected end to end. No faffing about with a ruler when you use a computer as an art tool. Or you can go for the Radiating Line — you choose a 'start point' and all lines drawn will radiate from it. Ideal for setting up perspective in a

picture. There's a command called, erm, Blok (don't forget, Bo Jangeborg is Swedish). Highlighting this option means that you can take a square or rectangular portion of the screen (any size you wish) and move it around. You can then 'paste' it into position wherever you want, and as many times as you want, overlapping or separated. You can create brillo-coloured background patterns and suchlike (so you can even design some, er, curtain material or something). While you have a Blok pattern (or picture) in memory, you can manipulate it by pressing the keyboard. Mirroring, inverting, rotating — you can do all this and more. Similar to the Blok command is the Cut option, but instead of just cutting out a rectangle, you can remove, move and paste irregular shapes onto the screen. Want to move that banana to the left? No problem.

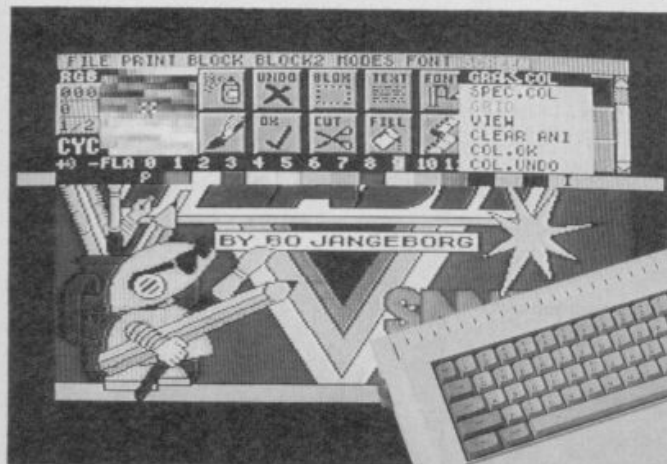
There's the obligatory Text mode as well, so you can give your posters (or whatever) a bit of meaning with some well-chosen words, in a variety of type styles and point sizes (which is a posh way of saying 'largeness of the letters'). Not only can you produce stunning static graphics with the *Flash!* package, but there's actually a chance to make whole pictures move. That's right, there's an Animation icon. Yippee! You can create your very own cartoons, design alternative title sequences for TV programmes,



draw a face in separate stages of speaking and then make it move (at any speed you want). The world is your oyster, as it were, limited only by your imagination.

The whole package is WIMP controlled — that's Windows, Icons, Mouse and Pointers. You move the Pointer to an Icon with the Mouse (or joystick or keyboard) and 'click on it' to go into the required mode. Plus there are windows to 'pull down' from the top of the screen. These contain all kinds of other options, from Save (which, erm, saves a picture) to Spec Col (which instantly emulates the screen colours of the Speccy — but quite why you'd want to do this I'm not sure).

Art Studio and Kempston Mouse owners will already be aware of what it's possible to do on-screen, artistically-speaking, but until now they've had to put up with the *bête noir* of the Speccy user — namely crap colour. Well, as I said before, everything you can do on Spectrum art packages you can do here — and quite a bit more besides (plus it's all in full colour). In fact *Flash!* is sort of like an ST art package that's had an accident involving the head (ie it's just as clever, but it's not quite as quick).



Fancy drawing rude appendages on the lovable SAM robot? Now's your chance! This is the set screen in the *Flash!* graphics package all set for you to deface! (Erm... I mean manipulate artistically!)



Soft on SAM?

SAM SPECIAL

It's a bit of a tricky business, this launching a new computer lark. You can have the best piece of hardware in the world, but if you ain't got support from the software manufacturers you ain't got diddly. Take the Sinclair PC 200 for instance, attractively priced but insufficiently complex for business use and lumbered with a relatively rare 3 1/2" disk drive. When it first came out most of the software houses told us they were planning

to support it, but look at it now. As a games machine it's nowhere.

So what about the SAM? It's compatible with the 'majority' of existing 48K Speccy software which it runs with the help of an enclosed 'utility tape'. This gives it a sizeable software base to start with. As for SAM-dedicated software, most of the major UK software houses now have an example of the machine in their hands and are at least thinking about working on it. They include Ocean, US

Gold, Domark, Activision, System 3, Virgin, MicroProse, Goliath, Thalamus, Audiogenic, Alternative, Zeppelin, Atlantis and Tasman (which is trying to convert its popular word processing package, *TasWord*). In addition, hardware add-on manufacturers Datel and Trojan are planning products, Trojan's being versions of its existing light pen/light gun range. Anyway, let's see what they all have to say about it.

Paul Hibbard is Development Director at MicroProse. Have you got a SAM yet?

"Yes. We've had a quick look at it, but we're in total chaos here at the moment I'm afraid. (They've just moved offices, fact fans. Ed) Our initial idea is to look at the potential of it and the compatibility of some of our games, and see what we can do from there. Obviously it needs support from the software houses to succeed, but equally it needs good distribution. We'll want to see how it does in the marketplace before we fully commit ourselves." If and when MicroProse does decide to produce SAM dedicated product, it's likely to be conversions of recent 8-bit successes like *Stunt Car Racer* or *Rick Dangerous* rather than its latest products.

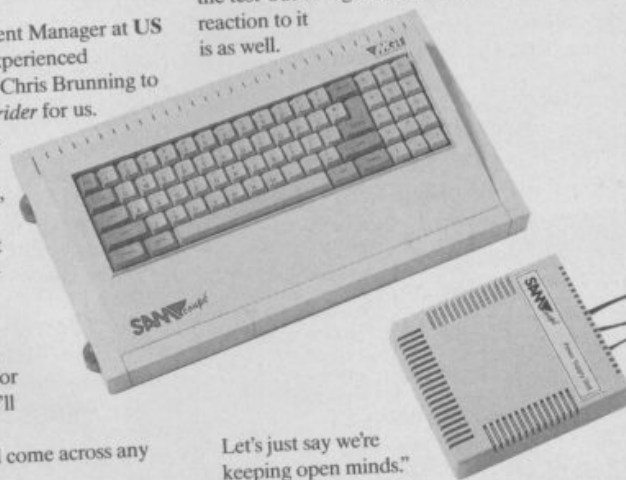
David Baxter is Development Manager at US Gold. "We're getting a very experienced programmer at Tiertex called Chris Brunning to produce a SAM version of *Strider* for us. Supposedly it'll only take two weeks using our existing Speccy code and ST graphics, but we'll have to see. In my mind I picture it looking a bit like a Konix console game — lots of colours, but without the resolution of the ST, so it'll all look a bit duller and flatter. It's a bit of a try-out for us — if it does really well we'll be happy to continue to support it, but we could still come across any number of problems."

At System 3 **Adrian Cale** had this to say — "We're obviously looking at the machine and its potential in the marketplace, but we're sitting tight and seeing how it does for a bit before we commit ourselves. If the machine takes off well enough, there are obviously certain recent products we could convert to it which we've got in the back of our minds."

At Domark it's a similar story. **Clare Edgeley**

said that, "We've tested *Hard Drivin'*, it works on the SAM and we're currently trying out all our other existing products to see if they do. As for original SAM products we'll definitely be supporting the Coupé, the only problem being that our present contracts for licenced product don't mention SAM versions, just Spectrum, C64, ST et al. Basically we will be producing specific SAM versions of games if it looks reasonably easy to do, but will reassess the situation when we know a bit more."

Virgin Mastertronic's Bryn Gilmore is also initially more concerned with making sure existing products are SAM compatible. "We don't see any problem with that, but whether we'll physically sit down and write specific new stuff for it I don't know yet. It all depends on how the test-out of it goes and what the outside reaction to it is as well."



Let's just say we're keeping open minds."

And finally, **Ocean**.

It's in another of those 'Let's just wait and see's situations.' Says PR person **Pam Griffiths**, "We've no plans at the moment for SAM specific software, since all our current Speccy stuff should be compatible. We're not ruling out doing SAM specific stuff in the future, but we'll wait and see how many they sell initially before we make any real commitment.' And there you have it.

The SAM Coupé Fax Box

- Z80B microprocessor running at 6Mhz. (That's almost twice the processing speed of the Speccy, fact fans!)
- Control by customised VLSI 10,000-gate ASIC chip (designed by Bruce Gordon himself, no less!)
- 256K RAM upgradable to 512K via a plug-in board, priced £39.95.
- 32K ROM containing SAM BASIC, disk bootstrap, BIOS.
- The Motorola MC 1377P Video Chip takes care of the graphics. The SAM offers four modes — 1) Spectrum-compatible mode; 2) the utility mode useful for

1. This is the break button for breaking, escaping and crashing programs.

4. This is the joystick port. It takes a standard 9-pin Atari-type joystick (ie any except Sinclair joysticks). MGT can also sell you a special dual-joystick adaptor.

REAR VIEW

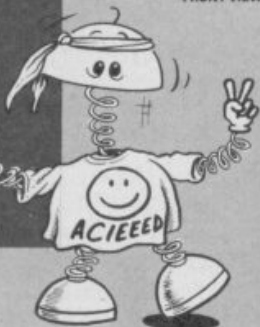
BREAK MIDI OUT MIDI NETWORK

46 The SAM Coupé has also been designed very much with the future in mind. There are two protective covers situated in the front of the body which simply 'pop' out to allow disk drives to be 'plugged in'. If you already have an MGT +D Disciple disk drive this too can be used with the Coupé via a 'bus' connector (available from MGT at £19.95). Underneath the SAM's body is a panel held in place by two screws, beneath which lies another socket into which the upgrade board 'plugs' to take the Coupé to 512K. In addition, the SAM has expansion ports at the back to accept all manner of peripherals from light pens and light guns to midi, video and hi-fi equipment.

applications such as word processing; 3) a mode suited to games which takes up only 12K per screen (eight times the resolution of the Spec, fact fans); 4) artists' mode allowing use of 16 colours out of the range of 128 over the 49,252 dots on the screen. All 128 colours can be used on screen at once by use of interrupts.

- Sound from Philips SAA 1099 Synthesiser — six channels, eight octaves, stereo with amplitude and envelope control, plus choice of wave form. The ST only has three sound channels! So nerr!

- Seventy two full travel keys, membrane type, including ten software-defined function keys.



FRONT VIEW

These two cunningly-designed rectangular bits can be removed to form the docking slots (oo-er!) to fit the SAM with MGT's special slim-line disk drives. Should you already

possess an +D disk drive then you'll be pleased to hear that you can use this with SAM. You will however need to purchase an adaptor from MGT.

11. This is the special 21-pin SCART socket. It's basically an output for SAM's superb-quality video and full-stereo audio outputs, which gives a much better audio-visual signal than the normal UHF socket to a television aerial input. This is of most benefit if you want to use a monitor, video digitisers or professional audio-visual recording equipment.

12. Last, but not least, this is the 6-pin DIN connector which accepts the SAM's 15-volt DC power supply. This also outputs TV video signals through to your power pack. Why? Because the lead that connects SAM to your TV comes out of the power pack, that's why!

2 & 3. These are SAM's MIDI input and output sockets. MIDI, or Musical Instrument Digital Interface to give it its long name, is used to link your SAM to musical instruments coming in, and a network of computers.

10. This is the SAM's personal on/off switch.

JOYSTICK MOUSE RESET

EXPANSION CONNECTOR

CASSETTE LIGHT PEN/GUN AUDIO OUT ON/OFF

SCART

POWER

6. This is SAM's reset button.

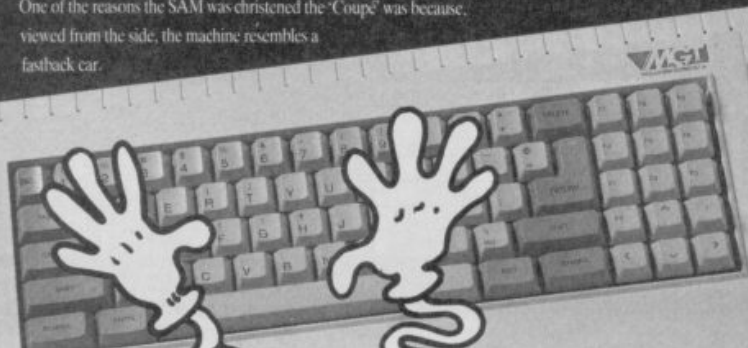
8. This is where you plug in the cassette recorder's 3.5mm jack lead. It's a combined in and output socket like the sound socket on the +3.

7. This is your expansion connector. It's a standard 64-pin Euroconnector. This is where you can bung in things like a printer, scanner, video or video camera linked through a digitiser, or a modem.

5. The mouse interface. This again takes a standard 8-pin DIN 'mouse'. Yep, this is another MGT optional extra.

9. This is a standard 5-pin DIN connector into which you can plug in a light pen or gun. It also functions as a stereo sound output.

The design of the SAM Coupé was undertaken by the Nick Holland Design Group. They were given a loose brief to produce a design that was practical and comfortable to use. The standard 'QWERTY' typewriter keys are set back from the edge of the casing so as to provide a support for your wrists when typing. One of the reasons the SAM was christened the 'Coupé' was because, viewed from the side, the machine resembles a fastback car.



Want the latest poop on the SAM Coup(é)? Then you may be interested to hear that SAM is going on the road! Yep, all the MGT crew will be taking their pride and joy on a tour and will more than likely be 'doing a gig' somewhere near you. There's a session for retailers and then an open invitation to members of the public to see SAM in action between 5pm and 8pm at the following venues and dates.

February 26	Albany Hotel	Glasgow
February 27	Post House Hotel	Newcastle
		(Washington)
February 28	Post House Hotel	Manchester
		(Haydock)
March 1	Post House Hotel	Leeds (Brighouse)
March 5	Post House Hotel	Bristol (Alveston)
March 6	Dolphin Hotel	Southampton
March 7	Post House Hotel	Coventry
March 8	Russell Hotel	London

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

1 Bridge Street
Galashiels TD1 1SW



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A Chilwell Rd, Beeston,
Nottingham NG9 1ES

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE	Cass	Disk
100% Dynamite	10.50	—
180	2.99	—
1942	2.99	—
2 Player Super League	2.99	—
720 degrees	6.90	9.90
A.P.B.	2.99	—
Age of Aces	6.90	9.90
Action Countdown	2.99	—
Adv Soccer Simulator	6.90	9.90
After The War	6.90	9.90
Airborne Ranger	6.90	9.90
Altered Beast	2.99	—
Alien Syndrome	10.85	—
Ancient Battles	7.25	—
Armeh	6.90	—
Aussie Rules Football	9.50	—
Austerlitz	4.99	9.90
Barbarian II	2.99	6.99
Bards Tale	2.99	—
Batman (Hit Squad)	6.90	9.90
Batman The Movie	6.90	—
Beach Volley	6.90	10.50
Betrayal	6.50	10.50
Beverly Hills Cop	6.99	9.99
Black Tiger	6.50	—
Bloodbitch	9.90	14.95
Bomber	6.99	—
Boxing Manager	5.99	6.99
Brain Cough Football	14.95	22.95
Bridge Player 2150	2.99	—
British Super League	6.90	9.90
Cabal	10.50	12.90
Carrier Command	6.90	9.90
Championship Golf	6.90	9.90
Chase HQ	6.90	9.90
Chuck Yeagers Fit Tim	6.90	9.90
Classic Games 4	6.90	9.90
Clock Chase 89	10.85	13.50
Colin O'Hits 4	6.90	9.90
Colossus Chess 4	2.99	—
Commando	6.90	9.90
Continental Circus	9.50	9.90
Crash Smashes	2.99	—
Crazy Cars	6.50	—
Crazy Cars II	6.50	—
Crickit Master	5.99	9.50
Cyberoid II	2.99	—
Cyberoid	2.99	—
Daley Thomson Decathlon	6.99	10.85
Dan Dare 3	6.50	—
Dark Century	9.00	—
Dark Force	7.99	11.20
Dark Scabbler (128K)	6.90	—
Desert Rats	6.99	10.85
Double Dragon II	6.90	9.90
Dr Dooms Revenge	6.30	9.90
Dragon Ninja	6.90	9.90
Dragon Spirit	6.90	—
Dynastix Dux	9.00	—
Elite Platinum Vol 1	6.90	9.90
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	2.99	—
Enduro Racer	9.90	—
Epyx Action	—	—

F15 Strike Eagle	Cass	Disk
Fiendish Freddie Big Top	6.90	—
Fighting Soccer	6.99	—
Fast 2	2.99	—
Football Director	6.90	13.50
Football Director II	6.90	9.90
Football Manager II	6.50	9.00
Footballer	6.90	9.90
Forgotten Worlds	6.90	9.90
Footballer of the Year 2	6.90	9.10
Fun School II - 6-8 yrs	6.90	9.10
Fun School II - over 8 yrs	6.90	9.10
Fun School - under 6 yrs	6.90	—
Galaxy Force	6.50	9.50
Game Set and Match II	2.99	—
Games Winter Edition	2.99	—
Gauntlet	2.99	9.90
Gauntlet 2	6.90	9.90
Gazzas Super Soccer	7.99	—
Gemini Wing	2.99	—
Ghostsbusters 2	6.90	9.90
Ghosts 'N' Goblins	2.99	—
Ghouls and Ghosts	2.99	—
Great Escape	2.99	—
Green Beret	—	—

Ninja Warriors	Cass	Disk
Olly & Lisa 3	6.90	9.90
Operation Thunderbolt	6.90	9.90
P47	6.30	9.10
Pacland	6.30	9.10
Pacmania	2.99	—
Paperboy	2.99	—
Ping Pong	6.90	9.90
Player Manager	6.90	9.90
Powerdirt	6.90	9.90
Proj. Stealthfighter	6.90	10.50
Puffys Sage	6.90	9.90
Rally Cross Challenge	6.55	—
Rambo III	2.99	—
Rambo	2.99	—
Rampage	6.30	—
Rampage III	2.99	—
Rampage	6.90	9.90
Rick Dangerous	6.90	9.90
Robocop	6.50	—
Rock 'N' Roll	2.99	—
Rolling Thunder	6.55	9.00
Run The Gauntlet	6.55	9.00
Running Man	2.99	—
Sargon Combat	—	—

Tascalc Plus 2	Cass	Disk
Tasword Plus 2	14.00	—
Tasword Plus 3	14.00	17.50
Tennis	2.99	—
Test Drive 2	6.90	—
The 350	10.85	—
The General	6.90	—
The National	2.99	—
Theatre Europe	9.10	9.90
Thunderbirds	6.90	9.90
Tintin on the Moon	9.00	—
Tolkien Trilogy	6.90	9.90
Toolbox	2.99	—
Top gun	6.90	—
Tracksuit Manager	6.90	—
Treble Champions	6.90	9.90
Turbo Outrun	6.90	9.90
Tusker	6.90	9.90
Unouchables	7.25	—
Vulcan	6.90	9.90
War in Middle Earth	6.90	—
Wec Le Mans	9.50	—
Wellington at Waterloo	6.90	—
Wild Streets	11.99	—
Winners (US Gold)	2.99	—
Wizball	2.99	—
World Class Leaderboard	6.50	9.00
X-Out	6.90	9.90
Xenophobe	6.90	9.90
Xybots	7.25	—
Yankee	2.99	—
Yie Ar Kung Fu	6.90	—
Zulu War	6.55	—

North, Scotland,
N. Ireland
0896 57004
(24 hours)

Fast Delivery on all stock items by 1st class mail in UK
Special Overseas Service by Air Mail Worldwide
Credit Card Orders Accepted by Phone or Mail
Overseas Tel. No.: Nottingham 225368
Credit Card Order Telephone Lines

South, Midlands,
Wales
0602 252113 24 hours
(24 hours)

Samurai Trilogy	Cass	Disk
Scapghost	6.90	14.95
Shinobi	6.99	9.90
Short Circuit	2.99	—
Silent Service	6.90	—
Silkworm	6.90	9.90
Soccer 7	2.99	—
Soccer Squad	6.90	9.90
Spherical	2.99	—
Spiritfire 40	2.99	—
Stallone Cobra	9.99	14.95
Star Wars Trilogy	10.50	12.90
Starglider II	6.90	9.90
Stormlord	6.90	9.90
Strider	2.99	—
Striker	10.50	16.95
Stunt Car	2.99	—
Summer Games	6.90	—
Super League Soccer	2.99	—
Super Tank Sim	6.90	9.90
Super Wonderboy	2.99	—
Superstar Soccer	9.10	11.99
Supreme Challenge	17.50	—
Tas calc Plus 3	14.00	—
Tas Sign Plus 2	17.50	—
Tas Sign Plus 3	17.50	—
Tas Sign Plus 3	—	—

JOYSTICKS AND UTILITIES	Cass	Disk
Cheats 123 +	6.99	—
Cheats Mach 1	10.95	—
Cobra	11.99	—
Competition Pro 5000	12.95	—
Competition Pro 5000 Clear	13.95	—
Competition Pro 5000 Extra	14.95	—
Cruiser	6.99	—
Cruiser Multicoloured	8.99	—
Kings Speedking	10.99	—
Autofire Speedking	11.99	—
Zip Stick Autofire	14.95	—
+ 2/ + 3 Cover	9.95	—
Spectrum Power Supply	8.99	—
Azimuth Tape Head Align Kit	4.99	—
Joystick Adaptor for +2/ +3	4.99	—
+3 Cassette Lead	23.95	—
10 x 3" Blank Disk	—	—

PRINTERS
Amstrad 3160 Printer Dot Matrix NLO for +3
or +2A Usual price £199.99
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE
***** ONLY £169.99 *****
Includes delivery and all connecting leads

Europe (other than UK)
shipping costs are:
£1.50 per cass disk for normal airmail
£2.50 per cass disk for express airmail

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKAGING IN THE UK
ADVERTISED PRICES ARE FOR MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS

Outside Europe shipping costs are:
£2.00 per cass disk for normal airmail
£3.00 per cass disk for express airmail

ROMANTIC ROBOT present

All hardware prices are
£10 OFF
R.R.P.

Multiface

Multiface is a **MUST** for every Spectrum owner. It can **freeze** a program any time and **back it up**. It transfers between tape/disk/cartridge/wafer. It also lets you **Peek/POKE**, study/modify **ALL**! Multiface does all at a touch of a button, is **fully automatic**, menu driven, a joy to use. **MAGIC!**
MF3 is for Spectrum +3 or +2A and comes with or without a through port, MF1 & MF128 are for Spectrum 48/128/ +2.
MF1 has a through port, joystick interface, works in 48K mode and saves to tape, Microdrive, Disciple, Plus D and Discovery.
MF128 has a through port, works in 48K AND 128K mode and saves to tape, Microdrive, Disciple, Plus D and Discovery.

MULTIPRINT
The ultimate Spectrum Printer Interface.
Menu-driven, joy to use, programmable!,
8K Rom/8K Ram, 1.2 m Centronics cable,
Freeze Button, Multi-Toolkit, Unique & best!

For Spectrum 48/128/ +2.
With or without through port.

VIDEOFACE
With a through port.
For any Spectrum.
Turns pictures from video camera/recorder
into Spectrum hi-res screens. They can be
frozen, saved, printed, altered, animated...
Menu-driven, fast, great fun, extra effects.

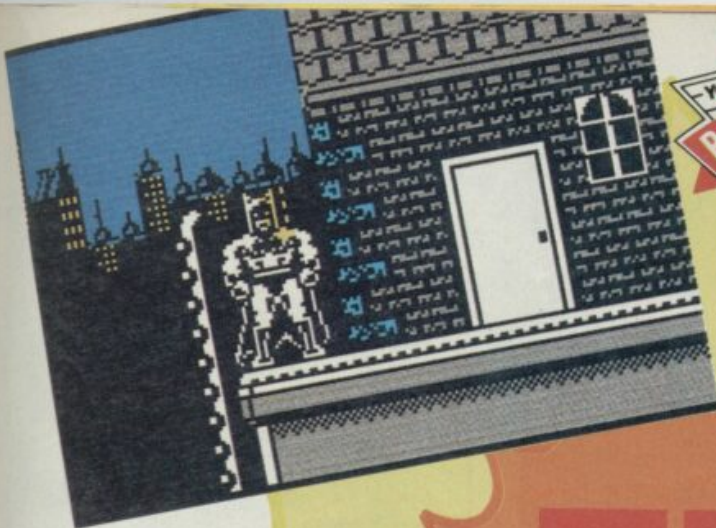
GENIE and LIFEGUARD
GENIE and LIFEGUARD are very special
programs for Multiface or Multiprint users.
By residing **inside Multiface or Multiprint**.
GENIE can **disassemble ANY** program
ANY time at a touch of a button!
LIFEGUARD can on the other hand find
INFINITE LIVES, ammo, etc. **GREAT!**

You MUST NOT use any of the above products to copy, reproduce or infringe in any way any copyright material without the clear permission of the copyright owner. We do neither condone nor authorise the use of our products for the reproduction of copyright material - to do so is ILLEGAL!

£10 OFF MULTIFACE, MULTIPRINT & VIDEOFACE!

I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order/Cash **plus P&P** for £.....
or debit my Access/Visa No.....
Name.....
Address.....

P&P UK & Europe	£ 1.00	P&P OVERSEAS	£ 2.00
MULTIFACE One	£29.95	GENIE 1/128 (NOT 3)	£ 6.95
MULTIFACE 128	£34.95	VIDEOFACE Digitizer	£29.95
MULTIFACE 3	£34.95	M3 with through port	£39.95
MULTIPRINT	£29.95	Multiprint + through port	£34.95
LIFEGUARD	£ 6.95	Spectrum + 3 Disks	£ 2.95
MUSIC Typewriter	£ 5.95	Spectrum + 3 Tape Lead	£ 2.95



Batman The Caped Crusader

Ocean had already dipped into the *Batman* licence when this one appeared, with Ritman and Drummond's 3D isometric maze game. This was a corker and very favourably received in the YS office, despite it not being exactly true to the original. We felt it'd be a hard act to follow, but when the sequel arrived we weren't disappointed. Liverpool-based programming team Special FX had done the *Caped Crusader* proud, coming up with a slick arcade adventure whose two parts effectively measured up to separate games. No wonder it was Megagamed back in January '89. *A Bird In The Hand* was the easier of the two, in which Bats had to switch off a renegade computer in The Penguin's hideout. *A Fete Worse Than Death* pitted him against The Joker and was considerably more tricky. If this has put you off in the past then the fact that the games have been extensively *tipped* in our very own *Tipshop* should make 'em even more attractive now.

'90 Rating: 92°

Operation Wolf

Double gasp!! Who'd have thought those clever Ocean bods could cram *three* Megagames into a box of this size?? Well, somehow they've managed it, 'cos here's *Oppo Wolf*, everyone's favourite mega-blast-'em-up coin-op conversion from December '88. Although the YS reviewers didn't quite agree, and it didn't enjoy the phenomenal sales success of *Robocop*, this was the game that you, the YS readers, overwhelmingly voted the best game of '88! What better pedigree could you ask for!? A horizontal scrolling shoot-'em-up, with a parade of enemy soldiers, vehicles and wotnot to blast away with your gun and grenades, it's sure to be remembered as a landmark in Speccy history. I must say however that this wouldn't have got my vote. Personally, I think such mindless shoot-'em-ups, no matter how well programmed, suffer from limited lastability. Still if you like this sort of thing then this is as good as you'll get. (Er... except maybe *Operation Thunderbolt*, of course!)

'90 Rating: 90°

Ocean/£14.99 cass



David Ah, me! I love this time of year, don't you? Well, alright, I know it's a bit nippy and you're all firmly entrenched back in the routine of school, college, work (delete as appropriate), but I like it because of the large amount of good value compilations that always seem to appear. Ocean's got four biggies out at the moment, each a rip-roaring collection of games. This one's probably the pick of the bunch! It's called *The Biz*. And it jolly well is!

R-Type

Gasp! *R-Type* on compilation already!? It's such a classic I'd have thought there'd be loads of sales mileage in it yet! So if you don't have it already (and if not why not!?) then this Megagame will entirely justify the cost of the compilation on its own! Often copied but, to my mind, never bettered, it has single-handedly set the standard by which all new shoot-'em-ups are judged, despite the fact that this game first saw the light of day back in January '89. It's one mean horizontal scroller, with skill colourful graphics and a host of evil adversaries who test your wits and your joystick skills to the limit. It's still got oodles of playability for me even now(!) so this review has given me a marvellous excuse to get hooked all over again. Oh, and this version contains the elusive eighth level too. Yep, when the game first appeared, Activision put Level Seven on twice instead! So now we've got the complete version that's one more reason why I can't recommend it too strongly!

'90 Rating: 98°

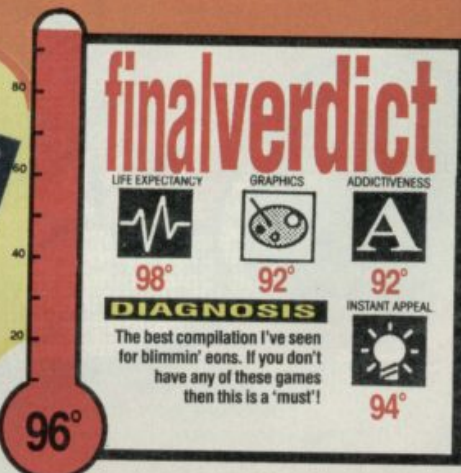
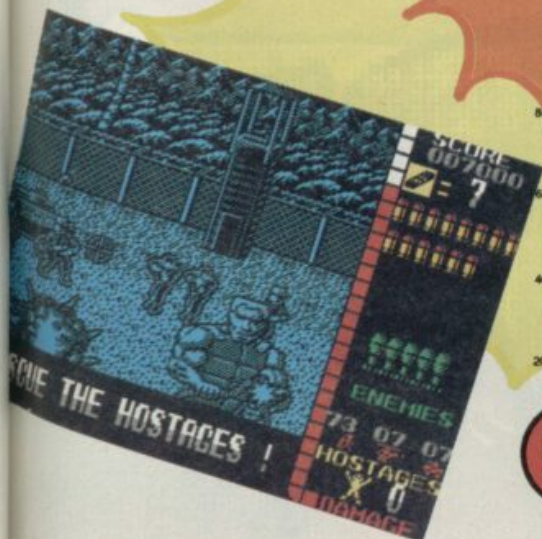
Double Dragon

Ah... sooooo... I knew it was too good to be true, and here's the duffer of the bunch. Not a particularly bad little kung fu beat-'em-up, but after the high standard of the previous games this one's a real anti-climax. Jonathan scored it eight out of ten actually, back in February '89, probably because he thought this five-level multiloader (even in 128K) was fairly innovative. It had simultaneous two player kung-fu-ing and enabled you to run up and down ladders and other features in the graphics, as well as picking up boxes and stuff to bung at your adversaries. But since then there's been a glut of this sort of thing, and, frankly, it's been bettered squillions of times (even by its own sequel *Double Dragon II*). Just another generally competent beat-'em-up.

'90 Rating: 70°



So there you have it - all in all a splendid value-for-money compilation. I can't help but award it a coveted YS Best Buy 'cos it's the best compilation around at the moment. My sole reservation is that all of these games were so big that I suspect a lot of you out there may have one, two, maybe even three of them already. If you haven't then you can't afford to miss it! If you have, then (in the immortal words of Graham on *Blind Date*,) "The choice... is yours!"



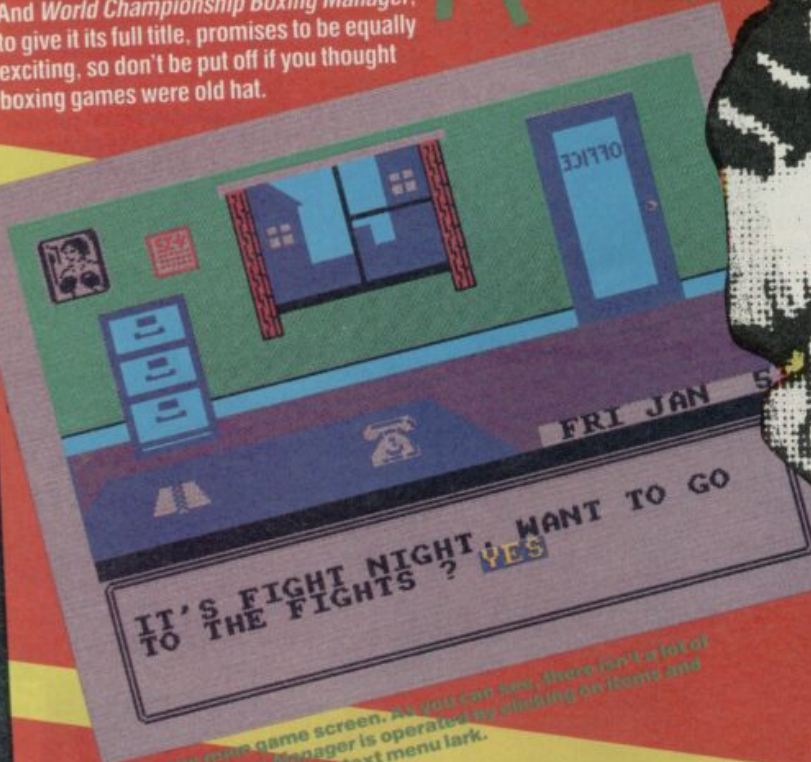
WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING MANAGER

Goliath Games/£9.95 cass



Tony Well, well, well. Only Goliath Games' second product and it's making quite a name for itself. *Tracksuit Manager* received a big eight of out ten from our Snouty back in September 1988. And *World Championship Boxing Manager*, to give it its full title, promises to be equally exciting, so don't be put off if you thought boxing games were old hat.

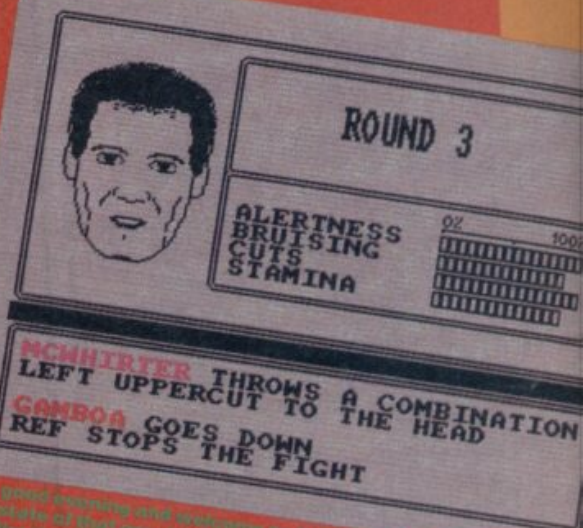
Know what I mean, Arry



Taking a step away from the usual norm for this type of game (your traditional side-on, waggle-the-joystick-to-punch boxing thingy), Goliath has opted for what, at first sight, seems to be rather a dull angle, the management side. But (but, but!), half an hour on this and you'll be totally submerged. It's brilliant!

The first thing you have to do is to get yourself some boxers. At the start of the game you're approached by punch-'em-uppers hoping to make it big in the world league. Should you spot one you like you offer him a contract (consisting of things such as a guaranteed shot at one of the titles). At this stage of the game you can basically offer anything you want — the boxers are too stupid to refuse!

Your 'boys' (you can have any number up to six, decimal points notwithstanding) now start at the bottom in all rankings — these are the World,



Well, good evening and welcome to Fight Night, gentlemen, and I look at the state of that poor bloke's face! What do you mean he always looks like that?



National and Area tables, in both the FWB (Federation of World Boxing) and the WCIB (World Council of International Boxing). And, surprise, surprise, from here you've got to take them to the top.

In theory, getting there is simple. Check the tables to see the boxers just ahead of your own. Say, for example, Geoff Tate is at 95 and your boxer is at number 100. You decide that fighting and beating him would move you up a good five notches at least and improve your status in the councils' eyes. So you check Geoff Tate's record and discover his manager to be Peter Mensch. You call Peter and arrange for the fight to take place in three weeks. Peter agrees, so then you phone the relevant boxing board to get agreement from them. The next day they send you a letter okaying the fight, and you pop into the gym to see Jim (a Terry Lawless type of bloke) and tell him just how you want your up-'n'-comin' hopeful trained.

Now that's more or less how the system runs in 'real life', so I'm told, although it is simplified to a large degree, of course. The main game screen is your office, and from here you can open your filing



Time for some major surgery, multinks. Scalpel please, nurse. And get that damned cut out of here.

cabinet, your filofax, call people up and progress to the next day. Step through the door and you can walk into the gym or pop into the physio.

The light itself works in a similar way to *Tracksuit Manager*. Between rounds you're given a list of various tactics to use, and you can instruct the boxer to try and follow any one or more of them. There's also a chance to work on his cuts and bruises.

As with *Tracksuit Manager*, you don't see any of the action as it happens. Instead, you're given a running commentary, the speed of which is completely adjustable as before. This really shows you how clever the Speccy is, as it works out all the relevant factors contributing to the outcome of the fight. There are no unrealistic moves. There are no stupid responses or impossible attacks. Everything is worked out to the nth degree, and it shows.

Boxing Manager is terrific — even to me, hardly the greatest fan of boxing there is! Buy it, you'll love it.

final verdict

LIFE EXPECTANCY



96°

GRAPHICS



81°

ADDICTIVENESS



94°

DIAGNOSIS

Despite appearances, a superb management game — versatile and very addictive.



77°

91°

INVASION FORCE

CCS/E12.95 cass



Jonathan CCS has simulated billions of battles in its time, so it would be hardly surprising if it ran out of the blighters. In

fact, come to think of it, *Invasion Force* doesn't actually simulate any particular historical battle at all.

Rather than having to 'recreate' some military clash that happened ages ago, knowing perfectly well who won and everything, you're now given a chance to make up a few scenarios of your own. The only criteria you're given are that they happened sometime in World War II, and that the objective is set by the computer. You can even make up the names of the ensuing conflicts if you want (if you think of particularly good one, write it on the back of a postcard and get rid of it as quickly as possible).

This flexibility even extends to the selection of units you're provided with — you can choose them yourself. The only snag is that you've only got a limited number of 'credits' to 'spend'. So if, for example, you decided to send in 30 squadrons of fully-laden bombers to give the enemy a good pounding you'd probably find yourself left with only



Those two mushroom-shaped things are my paras, who are advancing menacingly towards the foe.

enough credits for a couple of pretty knackered foot-soldiers to mop up on the ground. Careful planning is called for, and this extends to selecting the right sort of men and equipment for the task you've been set. So a fleet of heavily-armed gunboats will be no use whatsoever if the objective is halfway up a mountain several miles inland.

Once you've sorted all this out the game gets into full swing, with all the usual deploy, move and fire stages to struggle through. Inbetween, the enemy has a go. If you've picked a two player game the enemy will be, yup, player two, otherwise it'll be, right again, the computer. Each unit of your forces has the usual strength, movement points and so on.

Strategy-wise, things are pretty well up to you. It's all in where you bung your forces to start with if you ask me. As well as throwing soldiers, guns and stuff all over the place you may want to arrange some form of transport for them. Ships, trucks, motorised infantry and planes are the obvious, and indeed only, transportation devices, and cunning use of them will enable your forces to whizz all over



Here's a pic of the red army (as opposed to the Red Army) who are goodies now, of course! doing their stuff!



the map with maximum efficiency.

The graphics are the usual wargame fare — little flashing squares and things. Character-by-character scrolling is of course present, as are weedy little sound effects and all the other features that make wargames so unappealing to the majority of people. The purists will be delighted though.

And the fun-factor? If you ask me, *Invasion Force* doesn't quite have the 'oomph' of certain other wargames I've tackled in the past. Even when the meagre graphics are excused, and the scruffy presentation is generously overlooked, it just doesn't quite manage to stimulate the imagination and get the adrenalin flowing as much as the best wargames around. This discrepancy could probably be put down to personal taste, so don't let it instantly put you off what is otherwise a very well-thought-out game.

The only other problem with *Invasion Force* is that it's only going to appeal to people who've played this sort of thing before and are looking for something a little different, in which case it comes highly recommended. If, however, you're new to wargames you'd probably be better off starting with a more traditional and faster-paced one (maybe *Theatre Europe*, just out on budget).

final verdict

LIFE EXPECTANCY



84°

GRAPHICS



51°

ADDICTIVENESS



75°

DIAGNOSIS

Not the most polished of wargames, but certainly flexible. Loads of scenarios give it a long life expectancy, and there are one or two innovative features too.



69°

77°

X-Out

Rainbow Arts/£8.99 cass



Matt Well, let's get one thing out of the way to start with – this isn't as good a game as *R-Type*. It's got no colour, it's not as difficult, and you don't get as much feeling of real danger when you play it. But (but! but!) that's not to say it isn't an exceptionally good horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up, because it is! In fact, all round, it's a bit of corker. Let's see why...

Well (ahem), actually, let's see why in a minute. First I'd better tell you what it's all about, starting with (groan) the scenario (don't worry, it won't take long). Here goes. "They came from deep space to infest our deep oceans." And, um, that's more or less it.

Basically, it's your old 'all the world's nations just about manage to cobble together one solitary space ship (or in this case, submarine) between them to go up against the bad guys, and you happen to be picked as the pilot' set-up. Except (except!) there isn't one sub at all, but oodles of them – it's just that you're only allowed to use them one at a time. (In other words, Rainbow Arts has cheated a bit in its scenario.) Still, there is a rather spiffing and incredibly comprehensive shop sequence in which you get to pick which basic craft you want, which weapons and drones you need, and which order you want to use them in (as each bites the sea-bed the next appears), so I can't complain. There's so much choice here (a large number of smaller ships or a few tougher ones etc) you could easily fiddle around with the configurations for hours. Marvellous!

The shop sequence aside, it's not the most original game ever, I have to admit. What Rainbow Arts seems to have done is take a fair smattering of the most popular and successful elements from recent shoot-'em-ups (*R-Type*-style snake things, four-way-scrolling play areas and so on), slot them all together quite neatly, get some pretty competent programmers to work on it (in this case Arc Developments, who did *Fog Worlds* and Bob's your uncle. Or rather *Cross-Out*'s your game (or 'Ex-Out' – there seems to be some dispute over how you pronounce the name), if you see what I mean.

Original it may not be, but play well it does. Everything's well drawn, fairly large and often nicely animated, with little crab creatures making little crab creature-type movements with their pincers, fish robots swishing their tails menacingly and the larger end- and middle-of-level monsters being particularly well designed. I 'specially liked the little

mermen-riding sea snakes, who take refuge behind rocks when their mount gets zapped, and the giant oil platform-type fortification at the end of Level Two.

The only problem is that being in monochrome things often get very confusing. Stop firing your weapons and you soon realise that a good half of the bullets are your own and not the enemies' at all!

The scrolling helps make things a bit less claustrophobic though. As well as left to right it moves up and down as you swing your little ship about, effectively doubling the size of the play area and giving you plenty of room to manoeuvre. While this does give some of the challenges the game presents you with a bit of a vague feel (instead of the tight, well-defined attack formations and problems faced in *R-Type* you get more spread-out and random-seeming waves of baddies) it also helps to open the game up a bit. Each of the eight levels feels fairly weighty and substantial because there's so much room to move.

So what are the minus points? Well, there aren't really that many at all (but just enough to conspire to rob it of Megagame status). The worst (and it isn't particularly a fault of this game – I felt a lot of others suffered from it too, including *Fog Worlds*) is that there's little real feeling of danger. You get hit so many times and lose energy in such little dribs and drabs that when you die you'd be hard pushed to notice why. I far prefer the *R-Type* 'one hit and you're dead' method. It's much more 'edge of the seat playable' (to coin a phrase).



Told you it gets complicated! Okay, half these things are your own bullets and droids, but there's still a fair smattering of baddies about. With these plain black backgrounds surely a little colour would have been possible and helped things out a bit?



Still, it's perhaps Rainbow Arts' best Spectrum product yet (and its games have been steadily improving lately) which bodes well for the future. As shoot-'em-ups go it's well worth checking out (in fact, it's halfway to being a bit of a classic). We liked it lots. Hurrah!

All the various sorts of missiles. I can't be bothered to list them, but they range from the very useful (bouncing bombs, guided missiles) to the hard-to-control (fire claws, energy wall) and the simply bizarre (the set of drones, which you can lay like a stream of eggs and watch do your fighting for you for a while, before scooping them all up again). Weird!

This is the shopkeeper. Um, a quarter-pound of your best guided missiles, my good man.

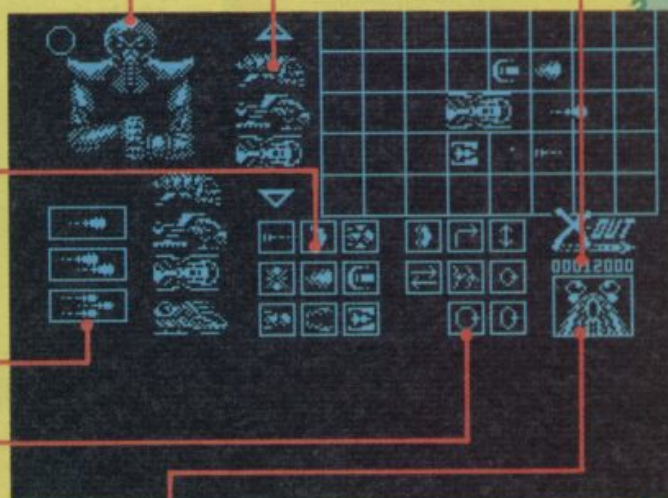
Here are the ships you can choose between. They range from the really crap to the not-crap-at-all.

And here's how much cash you have to spend (you collect more as you progress through the game).

Basic shots, ranging from pathetically weak to hard as nails.

Here are the satellites. They fly around you in pre-set arcs, or hang around in a fixed position. Either way, they're very useful indeed.

Finally, it's the trash can. Throw old weapons you bought by mistake down here and try again.



final verdict

LIFE EXPECTANCY



82°

GRAPHICS



84°

ADDICTIVENESS



83°

DIAGNOSIS

Smooth, large and well-implemented shoot-'em-up, with a great shop sequence and just enough originality to get by. Excellent.

INSTANT APPEAL



88°

84°

ON DISK
FOR +3

THE SPORTING COMBINATION

TAPE FOR
ANY
SPECTRUM

FOUR GREAT 48K GAMES
FABULOUS VALUE — FANTASTIC FUN

RUGBY FIFTEEN

Captain your team in League and Cup + pick your playing position + select your team from 12 club sides + individual assessment of strength, speed, tackling, kicking and natural ability for 30 named players + 12 League clubs + full assessment of opponents + team selection from two squads of players + match play with full 80 mins, tries, penalties, drop goals, missed chances, named scorers, substitutes, injuries, other match scorers + full League tables + season fixtures/results + seasons honours list + promotion + relegation + sacking + save game. Plus much more.



FOOTBALL FEVER

Take the ultimate soccer challenge of managing a team to win the League title; FA Cup; Cup Winners; European Cup + full 90 mins, of play + named goal scorers + suspensions + injuries + booking + sending offs + penalties + substitutions + cup replays + other league scorers + full League tables + relegation, promotion and season honours + rename players + transfer market + players goal tally + save game plus much more.



Any ONE game £7.95

CRICKET CHALLENGE

Captain one of the 17 county sides in a one-day 60-over cup competition. Six group/round matches. Individual assessment of over 250 named players. Fast, slow, medium paced bowlers. Team selection and decisions on the field regarding batting, bowling and fielding tactics will determine result. Batting/bowling analysis. Scorecard. Pitch analysis. Full match play. Save game + much more.



THE RACING GAME

An exciting game designed for the horse racing enthusiast. Manage your horses to win group, graded or open races. Form, fitness, going, distance all affect results. Full betting market. Races over 5F to 2 miles. Weekly training sessions. Pre-race reports. Stewards enquiries. Rename horses. Three levels of play. Save game. Watch them race.



TAPE

ALL FOUR GAMES ON TAPE
£12.95

Proprietor: J. Moss

DISK +3

ALL FOUR GAMES ON DISK
£14.95

All orders sent first class post

Send cheque/PO to:

TANGLEWOOD SOFTWARE
DEPT YS, 157 WARWICK ROAD, RAYLEIGH
ESSEX SS6 8SG

ADVENTURE HELPLINE



Do you play computer adventures?
Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP YOU

Our adventure rescue team works 7 days and evenings a week and will be pleased to answer your queries.

We offer help on any game on any computer.

So, if you're tearing your hair out ring this number now.

Keep this number safe
25p per minute off peak 38p
per minute peak time

0898 338 933

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist? Would you like to make friends with other computer enthusiasts?

Dial Computachat and be connected with up to 10 people at once. Chat about games, music, arts, software, hardware — anything to do with computers! Swap tips, pokes, even software.

Ring Computachat on

0898 338939

Experts on hand to help with games problems

**GUIDING LIGHT, PO Box 54
SOUTHWEST MANCHESTER M15**

Calls charged at 25p per minute off-peak 38p per minute peak time

ARE YOU A BRILLIANT PROGRAMMER? THEN TALK TO THE SALES CURVE!

The Sales Curve's in-house development team, Random Access, the programmers of such hits as **Silkworm** and **The Ninja Warriors** are looking for talented programmers and artists to join the team.

We have massive amounts of in-house work available for programmers on all machines and are particularly interested in talking to Z80 programmers who feel they can produce high quality Spectrum and Amstrad conversions of top notch 16 bit games, originally produced by one of the leading American publishers, Accolade.

NINTENDO: We have recently been appointed as authorized Nintendo developers (there are only four other UK companies who can say the same!) and as such we wish to talk to programmers and artists who have the relevant experience, professionalism and desire to be trained to work on this *hugely* successful system.

We are based in smart, comfortable offices in South London and offer the right programmers a happy working environment, good pay with bonuses, training where relevant and can help with relocation to London.

If you would like to have a chat about the many opportunities currently available within The Sales Curve, please telephone Simon Pick, Development Manager, on 01-585 3308 NOW!!

YKS

ADVME



still going strong, so you're once again invited to make use of it — all you have to do is send in a clue of your own for every question you ask, or a solution for a solution.

And there's more. In her own mad way Sonz is attempting the impossible. While standing up in a hammock? No, she's trying to compile the Adventure Games Index, with solutions for all adventures for all makes of micro. Who else can she ask about Spectrum adventures, apart from the readers of *Your Sinclair*? So far Sonz has listed almost 700 adventures, but she wants you to write in and give her your own list of solved adventures — title, publisher, author (if known) and machine. The woman's potty, absolutely potty, she'll never do it, but if you think you can help

ight then, so what do you think of the new design? I think Catherine, our marvellous Art Ed, has done us proud, don't you? Hooray! So, with a swift peck on the cheek (ahem), let's get down to biz.

Remember the Fonz? Well, here's Yorkshire's answer, and that's the Sonz, alias **Sonia Griffiths-Glover** and her Amazing Adventure Helpline. HALA (or the Hints Archive for Lost Adventurers, for long) is

then write to HALA, 38 Bellfield Drive, Willerby, East Yorks HU10 6HQ. Sonz is going to be annoyed with me though. She wrote recently to tell me she's dropped half her hyphenated name — but I can't remember which half. Oh, I feel a right fool.

I wonder if Sonz's list includes such titles as *La Aventura Original* or *Don Quixote*? Those are just two of the Spanish language titles I was told about by Jaime Cristobal Ubicain of Pamplona in Spain, that mad city where they let bulls run rampant through the streets each summer. Jaime says that adventuring is quite a minority interest in Spain, so most players have to play the original English language versions,

though there are a few Spanish adventures published by a new software house called AD (who, as a matter of fact, penned the above titles). Viva AD, I reckon.

Jaime says he enjoyed *Red Door*, and looks forward to more Cover Tape adventures as they're so hard to get hold of and so expensive in Spain. Hope you enjoyed the December tape, Jaime! He also says that while he was in England in 1988 he visited the Virgin Megastore in London. (You should have popped round the corner to the YS office while you were there and bought everyone a drink!) Anyway,

what he did buy was version A11C of PAWS, which he says can be used almost perfectly with the Spanish language as well as the English. But he's read there are later versions so wants to know if his version was an old version, and was he cheated? There are now more recent versions of PAWS, as the program is being updated all the time, like many programs. You weren't cheated, as I'm sure the shop sold you the latest version available. You can always get a cheap upgrade to the most recent version however, so write to Gilsoft for details at 2 Park Crescent, Barry, South Glamorgan, Wales CF6 8HD.

One of our cheapskate adventure chums has just bought a game at a car boot sale, but it's missing the inlay card. The game is *Mindshadow*, so if anyone can spare a copy of the inlay send it to **Dennis Emmott**, 21 Russell Avenue, Colne, Lancashire BB8 9LW.

Dennis is also menaced by Level 9's *Lancelot*, and he says even the cheat sheet from Level 9 doesn't help him with his problem. He's released all 17 knights in Logris and gained 480 points for his troubles, but he can't get back into Camelot with his precious points. Can anyone help? In *Frankenstein*, Dennis had written to me previously to ask how to escape the bear, and I advised him to try climbing a tree. He says "I must be thick, but I can't find a tree that I can climb." The answer to that one is KCIHT EB TSUM OUY.

Leigh Loveday says "*Tower Of Light's* got me pooped!" Me too, as I don't know that one at

I've just had a missile, a magic missile, and it's come all the way from Ilkley, b'aht 'at. *Magic Missile* is the promised new tape magazine that runs on all Species and is devoted to Spectrum adventures. As well as reviews, which include screenshots so you know just what you're getting, the tape also has demos, news and even complete adventures on it. Issue Two, published last October, had *Crazy Castle Quest* and *Behind Closed Doors (The Sequel)*, so at a price of only £1.50 that has to be value for money. The latest issue has *Part One of Tartan's The Gordello Incident* and a second full-length game. It's an enterprising venture, and the later issues smooth out the rough edges that slightly marred the first. But don't knock other people's spelling when your own is so bad! Flash the cash in the general direction of publisher Matthew Wilson, 75 Ben Rhydding Road, Ilkley, West Yorkshire LS29 8RN.

Looking for someone to playtest your games? Well you should be, as I get sent so many bug-ridden adventures it's not true. Actually it is true, so why did I say that? Anyroad-up, bug-ridden games stand no chance of a review, so all your hard work gets wasted. Now someone's offering a playtesting service, and that someone is Simon Dawson, otherwise known as Untold Fables, Hallfield, Cumwhitton, Carlisle, Cumbria CA4 9BZ. Simon offers to provide an in-depth report on your adventure, including his thoughts on its merits, plus a full list of any items he thinks will need improving. To use the service, Simon says you should send him a copy of the game with map, solution and sae for his report.

VENTURES

by MIKE GERRARD



Now I know what all you 48K owners are thinking — if only you had a 128K machine you could subscribe to the splendiferous *Enigma* tapezine. Well now you can! Phew, that's good news, innit? From Issue Three onwards it comes in 48K and 128K versions. Issue Four is also the first one to be available in a +3 or +D disk version, and just happens to contain an interview with Mikhael Gerrardov, famed Russian adventure columnist, as well as a regular new adventure column, which ain't written by Mr Gerrardov — they couldn't afford him.

Be sure to say which version you want, and send your order to the right address. This is where it gets complicated, so sit up straight and pay attention. Tape versions cost £1.99, and +D versions £2.50, from Hamish Rust, 15 Westfield Road, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire AB5 9YR. The +3 versions are £3.50 from Garner Designs, 57 Lovers Walk (mmmm, nice), Dunstable, Beds (cor!) LU5 4BG. Make the pennies out to 'Enigma', savvy?

all. Can any Kind Soul help out? Leigh wants to know how to get past the wall in the tunnel under the mountains, for which he thinks he needs to be able to sell things to people, but he can't get the phrasing right. Help! Also, what are the herbs and iron key for? Answers to 17 Lake Road, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA12 6AL.

Talking of Kind Souls, apologies to all those who've written in offering services but who haven't yet seen their name appear. As you'll see, the Ed has wielded his ruthless chopper and ruthlessly chopped me down to four pages. Never mind, I'll just have to write smaller to try to fit it all in, including those patient Kind Souls.

To show how kind our readers can be, Alan Biggs recently asked if anyone had a spare copy of *Ten Little Indians*, as his daughter couldn't get her money back. So thanks to all those who offered him a copy, namely Norman Haigh, Jim Magee, Anthony and John

Everyone in the entire universe knows that Zodiac Software has published some pretty corky adventures, and the good news is that two of them are now being re-released by Fantasy Software, 43 Russell Road, Gravesend, Kent DA12 2RT. That's *A Fistful Of Blood Capsules* and *Fairy Difficult Mission*. The bad news is they cost £4.50 each. Back to the good news though, and a NEW Zodiac Game is being finished off, and that's *A Shameless Christmas Cash-In*, ready by approximately next Christmas. Can we wait!?! (Answers on a 20 quid note please.)

Curran and a certain Mr J Archer of Cambridgeshire. Hang on... Jeffrey Archer lives in Cambridgeshire... Yes, the Jeffrey Archer, and his son's got a Spectrum... no, surely not?

I'd better not suggest there's any connection between that last paragraph and this next one, in which Ken Green wonders how he can get hold of

a copy of *Soho Sex Quest*. We can't afford half a million quid damages, honest, Mr Archer! Spare copies of that game to Ken 'I've Got No Shame' Green, 65 Meadow Lane, Moulton, Northwich, Cheshire CW9 8QQ. Libel writs to the Editor, please.

And now for something completely calamitous! After many a yonk entertaining us with their top-notch adventure quests news has it that those scamps at Magnetic Scrolls have all but given up the Speccy ghost in favour of posher PCs. Sob sob! Apparently their latest offering is a full 2.7 megabytes' worth, so you can imagine the coronary our trusty old Spec would have trying to load that! Anyway, thanks for all the fun, chaps, and let's hope this loss isn't too much of a bad omen for the future.





AGATHA'S FOLLY

Continuing its policy of only publishing adventures with a touch of class, Zenobi Software has smartly signed up Linda Wright, author of *The Jade Stone*, *The Beast*, *Cloud 99* and several other spiffing little numbers from Marlin Games and Incentive Software. Here's her latest one — or latest two, as *Agatha's Folly* comes in two very different parts.

The tale begins with you buying your dream country cottage, though let's hope it doesn't turn into a nightmare once you hear what happened to the previous owner, the mysterious Agatha. She's been missing for some time, presumed dead, and you'll hear all about her from some of the visitors who turn up on your first day in the cottage. Visitors like the grocery boy, who says Agatha was a weirdo, probably murdered, and he certainly wouldn't like to spend a night alone in Bluebell Cottage in case Agatha's ghost turns up. Yikes, as they say across the way in the *ZERO* offices.

At least the delivery lad leaves you some groceries to keep you going while you clean up the cottage. This is the one the estate agent described as "in need of modernisation", which roughly translated into English means it's a mess! Due to the inevitable mix-up with the delivery firm, your furniture won't arrive 'til tomorrow — this game definitely has the ring of truth about it! Still, some furniture was included with the cost of the cottage at its auction, so that's a start.

Not that you can get started on cleaning up, with this constant stream of visitors. Here I am, I've just gone into the bathroom when a woman arrives at the front door, introducing herself as Mary Parker, the neighbour. Bet she's known as Nosey. She describes Agatha as queer, since she spent all her life building her folly in the garden but would never let anyone see it. Kept babbling on about men from outer space too.

Little does Mary Parker know, but I've already unearthed some information about that. First in a hidden

cupboard was a notepad, covered in child's handwriting. This tells of a man called Kaz, who claims to come from another world. Sounds like Krazy Kaz. The notes claim that he's funny (you can say that again). He's funny (oh, shut up). Kaz is a member of FIT and gave whoever wrote the note a parchment with some funny marks on it and a crystal,

night? Hang about, he's brought me a key which has 'CELLAR' written on it. How kind. Give it here. Now bog off.

Back at the cellar door, this is just the job. It unlocks the door, I carefully press the switch on the outside before going in (they can't fool me, I know it must be the cellar light) creep down the steps and... rats, it's pitch black. So that's

garden and... the gatepost is embedded in concrete, impossible to remove. Rude words.

This is the kind of game in which you have to examine everything, and I do mean everything. It's written using *PAWS*, so lengthy inputs are possible and I recommend getting into the habit in each new location of reading every word of the text and entering a command like *EXAMINE PLASTER, PAINT, STAIRS, GRIME AND RUG*. In other words, examine everything that's mentioned, everywhere. And just because you've examined the wallpaper in 99% of places and drawn a blank, don't assume you can stop doing it. She's sneaky like that is Linda Wright. Pay attention to the response messages too. In one place you'll read about a beamed alcove. Right, *EXAMINE BEAMS AND ALCOVE*. Every word counts.

The combination of Linda Wright as author and Zenobi as publisher has come up with a real winner in *Agatha's Folly*. I was playing it for hours and lost all track of the time — definitely the sign of a good game. I also thought I was doing really well but discovered I'd still only scored 33/100. And that's only in Part One.

Part Two's called *Marooned* and I only got a glimpse of that because I was told what the password was. I'll only give you a glimpse too, as I don't want to spoil the surprises, but here at the start you're asked if you have come from the folly, and then you notice a middle-aged woman who turns out to be Agatha herself. Where are you? I'll leave that to you to find out, but it's the start of quite a whole other adventure, believe me!

Two for the price of one — you're the one who'll be committing the folly if you don't buy this one.

THE STUDY.

Despite the horrible wallpaper, you quite like this small room. It feels cosy, and the desk that stands by the eastern wall is a magnificent piece of furniture. The fireplace is also attractive and there is a good view through the window.
Exit(s): W.

BOYS WANT TO THANK ALL THEIR SPECIAL CHUMS FOR ALL THEIR SUPPORT AND HELP IN MAKING US NO. 1
No, at least not just now.
EXAMINE DESK
Robust, the top is well polished and there are several drawers.

OPEN DRAWER

THE KITCHEN.
Old blue tiles line the kitchen walls whilst the enamel sink and wooden draining board are below the window. Next to them is the northern door that leads into the back garden, and the pantry lies to the west.
Exit(s): N.E.W.

OK SINK
OK, but you see nothing special.
OK DRAINING BOARD
OK, but you see nothing special.
OK HIT DOOR WITH CHAIR
OK, if you insist...
However, nothing happens.
DE

then he said he had to return soon and left the writer behind.

Elsewhere, after a root in the boot of my car and a bit of spit and polish, I found a journal, which read — *Now mother is dead I'm free to leave... Tried at Stonehenge but they stopped me... Tried at Avebury but it didn't work... I think some stones are missing... Have decided to build my own circle... It's finished — not for the crystal... It's in place. Adventure, here I come!*

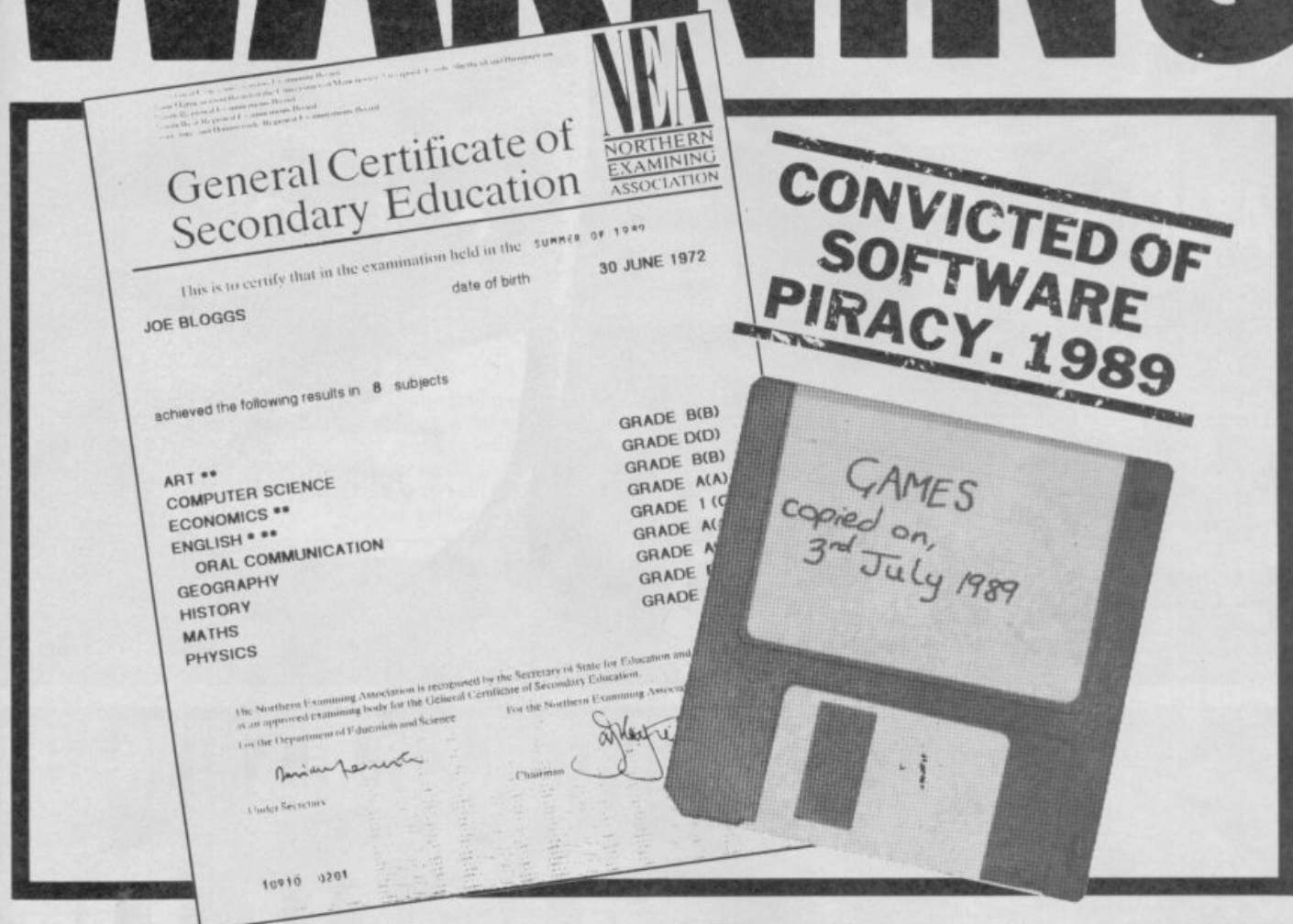
Right, I'm just trying to get into the cellar when there's the sound of a car on the gravel. Another flaming visitor! I mutter my way back to the front door and think, Oh no, it's the estate agent. Who wants to see one of those at this time of

what the estate agent meant when he said he hoped I'd got the generator to work.

Oh well, let's find the generator. Haven't been in the back garden yet. First, I'll just examine these bushes. Ah-ha, a gatepost! Must remember that. Into the mill house and what do you know, one generator. Read the notice — *ENSURE THAT WHEEL IS TURNING THEN PULL LEVER TO START GENERATOR*. Fine, and here's another sign saying *PULL TO START* so I'll just pull this... hang about, how can I pull a hole in the ground where a lever ought to be? Botheration. Sudden thinks — the gatepost! Course, easy-peasy, just the job... so I toddle off to the



WARNING



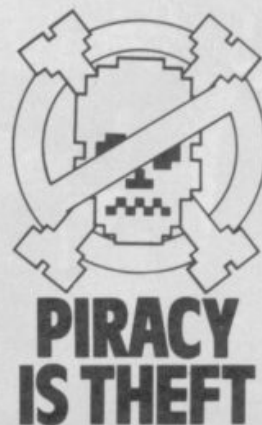
A RECORD TO BE PROUD OF?

If you pirate software you are a thief. Thieves will be prosecuted

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY

ELSPA
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE
PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

*Any information on piracy
should be passed to
The Federation Against Software Theft.
Telephone 01-240 6756*





TM

BATMAN is a shadow in the darkness, as elusive as a dream. High above the seamy streets of GOTHAM, he is a criminal's nightmare. The only hope for a desperate city - BATMAN.

"Go with a smile and get this extravaganza (probably better than the film). What a game! ... another excellent movie tie-in from Ocean." *Crash*



"One of the year's best C64 games! THE Film tie-in for quality, presentation and slickness. A wonderful package with an incredible atmosphere to match." *2Up*



"a faithful, supremely well executed and generally wacky film conversion as you could ever hope to see" *Your Sinclair*



SPECTRUM, COMMODORE, AMSTRAD: £9.95 AMIGA: £24.95 ATARI ST: £19.95

TM & © 1989 DC Comics Inc.

THE LONGEST RUNNING NO 1

ROBOCOP™

THE HOTTEST COIN-OP
NOW FOR YOUR HOME MICRO



"This is definitely the best film tie-in to date, and is an utterly superb game in its own right - don't miss it."

PART MAN... PART MACHINE
ALL COP... ROBOCOP



ocean®

SPECTRUM
£9.95
COMMODORE
£9.95
AMSTRAD

AMIGA
£24.95
ATARI ST
£19.95

TM & © ORION PICTURES CORP.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Orion Pictures Corp. 10000 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 1000 Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Ocean Games Ltd. 10000 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 1000 Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Orion Pictures Corp. 10000 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 1000 Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Ocean Games Ltd. 10000 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 1000 Beverly Hills, CA 90210



OUR LEVEL-BEST OFFER EVER

I never thought I'd get Level 9 to join in our exclusive YS coupons, as it must sell games by the ton without needing to knock a few pounds off. But you never know 'til you try, so I tried. I asked Pete Austin himself. The result? Pete mulled it over a mo and said (and I quote): "Yeah. Why

not?" So, exclusively to *Your Sinclair*, the only Spectrum mag worth reading for adventures, here's a coupon that'll give you not a quid, not two quid, but a whole fiver off Level 9's latest and maybe last Spectrum adventure — *Scapeghost*. When I reviewed the game recently I moaned a bit about the high price, but still gave it a personal rating of 8/10, just one notch below the coveted Megagame status. Now you can have no complaint about the price. Just fill in the coupon in your level-best writing and get the tape version for only £9.95 or the +3 disk version for £14.95.

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

TO: Level 9, PO Box 39,
Weston-Super-Mare, Avon
BS24 9UR.

I enclose my cheque/postal
order for £
for one copy of the following

Spectrum version of
Scapeghost at the special
offer price exclusive to *Your
Sinclair* readers.

☐ Tape version £9.95
☐ Disk version £14.95

DEMON OFFER

Those orfly nice Compass Software people are always good for an ace offer, and just for you here's a nice pair. The left one... I mean the first one is three adventures for the price of one, but not just any old adventures, these are *good* old adventures! For only £1.99 you can get *The Demon Trilogy* on one tape, which is *Demon From The Darksides*, *The Golden Mask* and *The Devil's Hand*. As if that weren't enough, and it

should be, you money-grabbing grubbers, you also get a 50p discount voucher against Compass' next game, *Shadows Of The Past*. When it's finished this will be the fourth and final part of *The Demon Trilogy*! Through a time-warp, the evil Drakon has gone back in time 'til before you killed him, and in the new game you begin right at the start of the adventure again, except this time he's ready for you. Sounds neat to me.

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

TO: Compass Software, 111
Mill Road, Cobholm, Great
Yarmouth NR31 0BB. I
enclose my cheque/postal
order for £1.99 for the

Spectrum version of *The
Demon Trilogy* (with 50p
discount voucher) as per the
exclusive YS offer.

Jekyll And Hyde



AND ON THE 8TH DAY, HE CREATED ADVENTURES

Fancy two for the price of one? Course you do. Even more so if you know I mean adventures. From 8th Day Software, the first company ever to release budget Spectrum adventures (and don't

you forget it), you can buy that corking golden oldie *The Weaver Of Her Dreams* for just £1.99 (originally £3.99), or you can have *Quann Tulla* and *Faerie* for £2.50 the pair (used to be £2.50 each). So by my modest calculations that's nine quid's worth of adventures for under a fiver. Cor, luv a duck (but don't tell the polic^o).

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

TO: 8th Day Software, 18
Flaxhill, Moreton, Wirral,
Merseyside L46 7UH.

I enclose my cheque/postal
order for £

for the following exclusive YS
super-duper offers:

☐ *The Weaver Of Her Dreams*
£2.99
☐ *Quann Tulla/Faerie* £2.50

FREE ADVENTURES

Yup, believe it or not the offers are getting so good these days you can now get free adventures... well, two to be exact, and you have to pay 40p for the postage, but the games themselves are nix,

nothing and sweet FA to you sweet YS readers. To get hold of a copy of Tartan Software's *Prince Of Tyndal* and Part One of Zenobi's *Jekyll And Hyde* (48K version) just send 40p in stamps to cover postage to the address on the coupon.

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

TO: Tartan Software, 61
Baillie Norrie Crescent,
Montrose, Angus, Scotland
DD10 9DT.

I enclose 40p in stamps for
my free Tartan/Zenobi tape,
as offered in *Your Sinclair*.

Overseas readers should
send two IRCs.





WIN!!!

**A FABULOUS VIDEO RECORDER
AND A WELL SPOOKY SET OF
VAMPIRE MOVIES (EEEK)! PLUS!
TWENTY RUNNER UP PRIZES
OF UBISOFT'S BLOOD-CURDLING
NEWIE, NIGHT HUNTER (SPOOK)!**

	A	B	C	D
1				
2				
3				

Drink 'til you drop

They are the creatures of the night! They only appear when the sun has safely set. They live by sucking the life-blood of the living... no, no, not our Gallic chums, we're talking about vampires!! They're the subject of UbiSoft's latest spine-tingling release, *Night Hunter*, and it's shaping up to be juicy enough to get your blimmin' teeth into! If you're fed up of seeing Count Dracula always ending up on the 'business end' of a pointy wooden stake then here's your chance to turn the tables! *Night Hunter* will let you play the batty Count himself as he faces his arch enemy, Professor Van

Helsing, and his army of vampire hunters. Thrill as your victims turn into piles of bones as you drink their blood! Gasp as you turn into a werewolf! Go all small and furry as you transform into a vampire bat! It's blood-curdlingly brilliant and, just to celebrate its imminent release, here's a fab compo, fangs to our French pals at UbiSoft!

What you can wing!

Only a spine-tingling Saisho video recorder, that's what! Packed with all the latest up-to-the-minute spooky features such as the indispensable 'Long Play' option which enables you to get six hours of recording out of a

three hour tape! Supernatural or what? But wait — there's more! We're also giving the winner a creepy collection box of three Hammer Horror Dracula movies (Screeeeeeeam! Ed). Have you got the guts to enter this compo? If you're a bit of a scaredy cat and don't fancy the movies, or you're a bit crap at compos and don't win them anyway, then don't despair, 'cos you'll be pleased to hear that there are also 20 copies of the brilliant *Night Hunter* game itself as runner-up prizes.

C'est magnifique! But what do I have to do?

Well, it's much easier than blood doing in Transylvania for a start! Take a gander at these sets of objects. What you have to do is to link *Night Hunter*'s publishers, UbiSoft, to Transylvania, the home of Count Dracula! First off we've given you the UbiSoft HQ, then you've got part A, a selection of countries. If you think UbiSoft is based in Bolivia, then write

down '1' next to the 'A' on the coupon. If you then think Bolivian's are connected to carrots in part B (you're not very good at this, are you?) then jot down '3' next to 'B' on the coupon, and so on. Remember, each item should be connected in some way. Got that? Right, once you've got all the answers, fill in your name and address, sellotape the whole lot to a string of garlic (or stick the form on the back of a postcard) and send it to *If I Can Get My Teeth Into This Fab Prize I'll Be Your Transylvania Toot Toot Tootsie Compo*, YS Compos, PO Box 1509, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1LQ. Entries in please by March 31st 1990.

Rules

- Any member of Dennis Publishing or UbiSoft trying to enter this compo must be bats! They'll only end up staked out in the midday sun.
- All entries must be received by March 31st 1990 or they'll be locked in the crypt of Castle Rathbone!
- Don't argue with Count Matt's decision! It's final!

Nee-Yah-Ha Haah (evil laugh). I've got this compo (gar)licked!

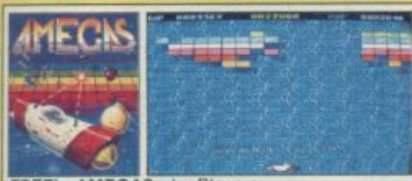
A B C D

Name

Address

Plasma Code

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA



£346.95 +VAT= **£399**
INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	£399

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	£649

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.	
Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 6pm

To: Silica Ltd, YS/3/90 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.
PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____
Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Do you already own a computer?
If so, which one do you own?

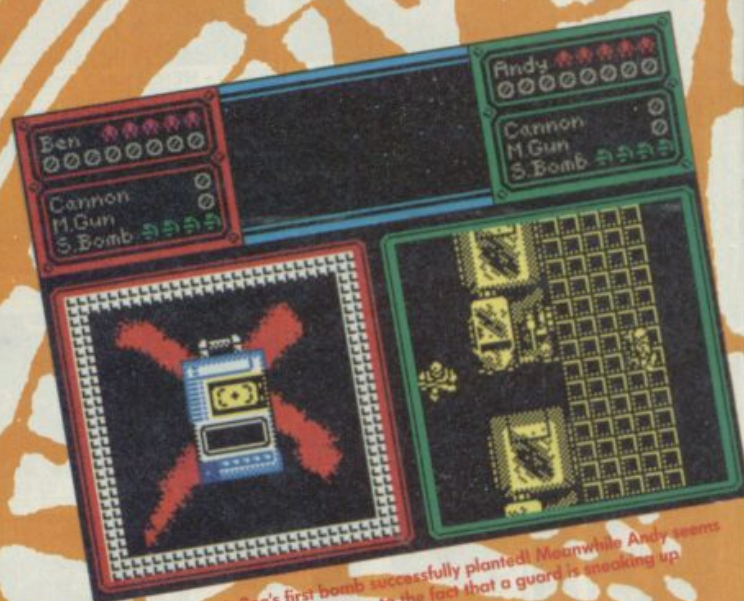
CRACK

Lummocks! He's here! He's there! He's every bloomin' where! It's David 'All Over The Shop' Wilson, scampering off to Arc Developments to check out US Gold's cracking good CRACKDOWN!

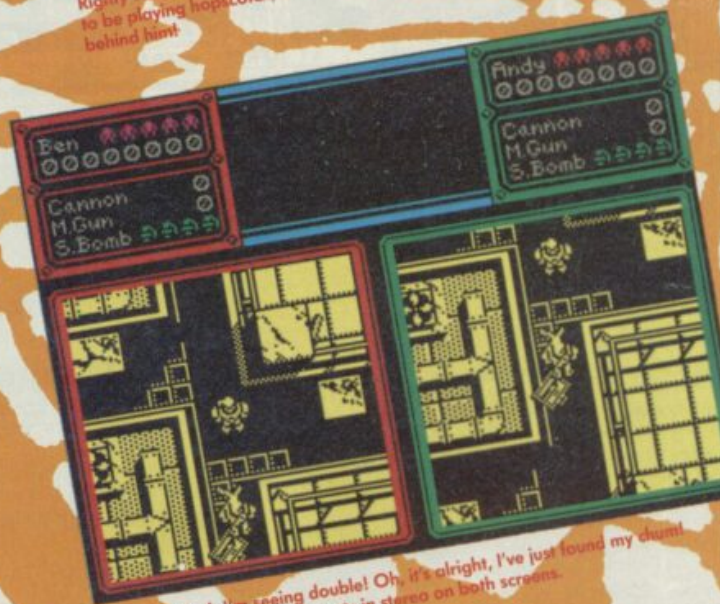
Lumme! I've had a rum old time in this issue and no mistake! I've explored the bowels of *Castle Master* and now I've been thrust into a labyrinthine maze of dark futuristic corridors! Gad! This is the setting for *Crackdown*, the Sega arcade game which Matt looked at for us in September's *Slots Of Fun*. The reason why I'm here, then? Well, *Crackdown* is also the next title to be converted onto the Speccy from US Gold!

It's been programmed by Arc Developments, the Walsall-based programming team who brought US Gold's earlier Capcom hit, *Forgotten Worlds*, onto the Speccy. They've also programmed *X-Out* for Rainbow Arts, reviewed in this issue. Basically, here's the scenario. The villain of the piece is a certain Dr K, who's intent on world domination. Eek! He's built up an army of bio-generated replicants (sort of clone things) to assist him to this end, and a rather rubbery lot they are too! Righty-ho, that's all very well, but who's going to stop him? Er, this, of course, is where you come in... or, should I say, you and a chum. Yep, it's two-player simultaneous action time! You take on the role of Ben Breaker or Andy Attacker, two armed-to-the-teeth, gung-ho UN agents out to help Dr K to a rather unpleasant end. Armed with a cannon and machine gun, your purpose is to find certain 'key locations' conveniently marked with a large cross, and lay some bombs.

Crackdown is basically a multidirectional-scrolling overhead-viewpoint maze game. Its gameplay is reminiscent of the classic *Gauntlet*, but it's set in the future — a sort of overhead-viewpoint Zybots if you prefer! You and your colleague have to find your way through the maze (you can both wander off in separate directions if you wish, since the screen is split in two, and the Speccy will keep track of you both!) or you can walk around together, and see yourself in double! Position all the bombs in the correct places and you're onto the next level. Actually not all the screens are straightforward mazes — there'll be such obstacles as lava flows and opening drawbridges as well in later levels. And speaking of which, there are 16 levels in total! It looks like the sort of game that will be much more fun in the two-player mode, but you will of course be able to play 'solo' as well. It's out in April and promises to be a bit of a blast!!



Righty-ho! That's Ben's first bomb successfully planted! Meanwhile Andy seems to be playing hopscotch, oblivious to the fact that a guard is sneaking up behind him!



Ooooo! I think I'm seeing double! Oh, it's alright, I've just found my chum! Now I can watch my movements in stereo on both screens.



CRACKDOWN

THE FIRST EIGHT LEVELS OF CRACKDOWN

Each level of *Crackdown* will take you through the various parts of Dr K's fortress. You start in the outer limits and work your way into the central laboratory of the evil megalomaniac himself!

Level One You start in the guard outpost, so you won't be too surprised to hear that it's chock full of guards! These are your basic baddie types but beware of 'truck door generators'! These are doorways that pop up from nowhere and dispense hordes of guards!

Level Two This puts you into Dr K's first maze deterrent! A fiendishly designed out-building to test your direction-finding skills to the limit! Watch out again for those pop-up truck doors. Also some of the guards have been updated and carry big rifles!

Level Three Now you're into the refinery. As well as bog-standard guards you also meet rolling guards and flame throwers! The level also features water and lift generators!

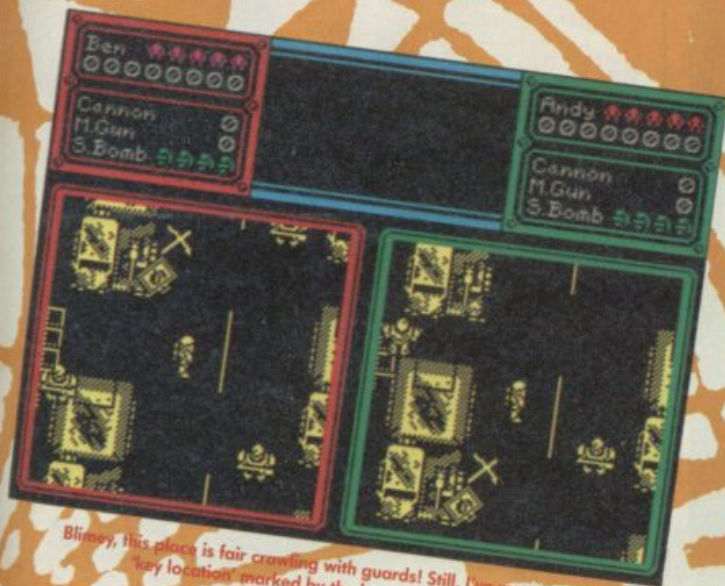
Level Four This takes you into the generator room where the baddie cast list from Level Three is supplemented by rocket-firing guards. There are also invisible enemy teleport units.

Level Five And this is Dr K's vehicle scrap-yard! No time to look for spares for your Triumph Herald here, that's for sure! Not only is this level guarded exclusively by rocket-packing guards, there's also a ball and chain and car door generators to avoid!

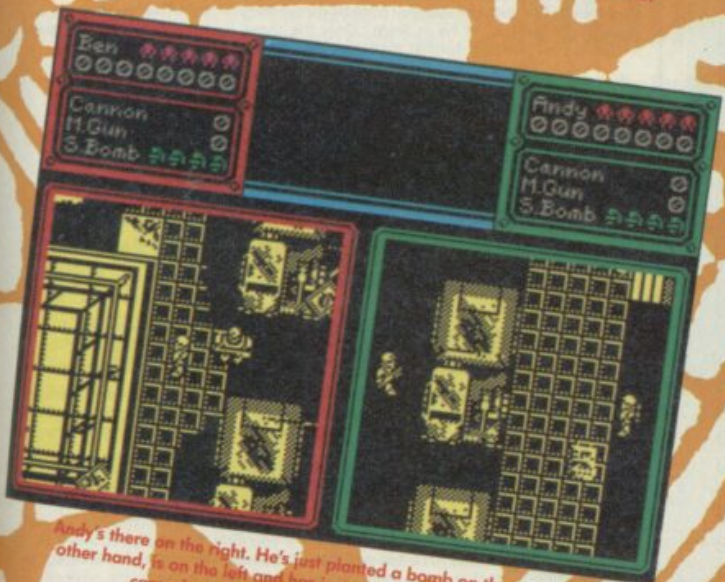
Level Six This is the Mud Level. Whilst struggling through mud, you'll have to avoid trapdoors and jostle with shield guards and rifle guards!

Level Seven Now you've reached the tower block you'll have more flame throwers and 'jokers' to contend with! (Wait 'til they get a load of this! ... ooops! Wrong game!) This level is also fraught with cracks in the floor and collapsing bridges!

Level Eight This is the chip control unit! Yum yum! No doubt you'll be starving by the time you reach this level. Well, "Ha ha, Herman" to you(!) 'cos they're not that type of chip, you clots! There are chainsaw guards and handgun guards a-go-go, and also invisible generators and sparks from the aforementioned 'chips'! Ouch! What happens next? You'll just have to wait and jolly well see, won't you!?



Blimey, this place is fair crawling with guards! Still, I've managed to find the key locations marked by the large cross. Now to plant my bombs!



Andy's there on the right. He's just planted a bomb on that grid. Ben, on the other hand, is on the left and has just espied, out of the corner of his eye, a case of extra ammo in the bottom corner of the room he's facing!

FAX BOX

Game	Crackdown
Publisher	US Gold
Programmers	Arc Developments
Release Date	April

Championship
£9.99 *Golf*

THE GOLF STRATEGY GAME

Full Graphical	Prize Money
Tournaments	Caddies, Coaches
Major & Minor	Replace Clubs
Tournaments	Bunkers
Practice Rounds	Fairways
Training Hours	Green, Flags
40 Professionals	Trees, Rivers
40 Amateurs	Rough
Out of Bounds	Scoreboard
Entry Fees	Birdies, Eagles
Living Costs	Three Levels
Speed Key	Mortgage & Loan
World Ranking	Facility
Full Major Results	Boothies
Qualifying Rounds	Hotels
Hole in One	Sponsors
Driving, Par	Save Game Option
Chipping, Putting	Printer Option
Bunker Shots	Name Editors
Fixture List	+ Much More

STEVENAGE
PAR FOR COURSE 73
CURRENT LEADER
P. HICKS 76 +3
HOLDS 18
FIVE 4 436 YARDS
M RD TON FR
PALMER 2 40 40 +6
TRUZY 2 50 60 +9
BIRCHING 180 CHIPPING 180

- 2025 RELEASES -	
BRITISH OPEN	ENGLAND
ITALIAN OPEN	ITALY
CAN GOLF TEAM	ENGLAND
EUROPEAN OPEN	SCOTLAND
LARVI LARVISH OPEN	FINLAND
MONTE CARLO OPEN	MONACO
THE US MASTERS	USA
SEA CITY CHALLENGE	ROPHOTHAM
WALT DISNEY CLASSIC	USA
WDS HOPE CLASSIC	USA

SCORECARD

W. PALMER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	OUT
4	5	5	5	5	4	3	7	4	40
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	IN
4	4	5	3	5	4	4	0	0	31

TOTAL 9

WASH. FOR
Duck
HUNT
ER FOR
Return

SPECTRUM SCREENSHOTS

POSITION AFTER 4 ROUNDS

King
Queen
Rook
Bishop
Knight
Pawn
King

Pawn
Knight
Bishop
Rook
Queen
King
Pawn

STREET		MOBILE	LEADERS
1	101	101	101
2	102	102	102
3	103	103	103
4	104	104	104
5	105	105	105
6	106	106	106
7	107	107	107
8	108	108	108
9	109	109	109
10	110	110	110
11	111	111	111
12	112	112	112
13	113	113	113
14	114	114	114
15	115	115	115
16	116	116	116
17	117	117	117
18	118	118	118
19	119	119	119
20	120	120	120
21	121	121	121
22	122	122	122
23	123	123	123
24	124	124	124
25	125	125	125
26	126	126	126
27	127	127	127
28	128	128	128
29	129	129	129
30	130	130	130
31	131	131	131
32	132	132	132
33	133	133	133
34	134	134	134
35	135	135	135
36	136	136	136
37	137	137	137
38	138	138	138
39	139	139	139
40	140	140	140
41	141	141	141
42	142	142	142
43	143	143	143
44	144	144	144
45	145	145	145
46	146	146	146
47	147	147	147
48	148	148	148
49	149	149	149
50	150	150	150
51	151	151	151
52	152	152	152
53	153	153	153
54	154	154	154
55	155	155	155
56	156	156	156
57	157	157	157
58	158	158	158
59	159	159	159
60	160	160	160
61	161	161	161
62	162	162	162
63	163	163	163
64	164	164	164
65	165	165	165
66	166	166	166
67	167	167	167
68	168	168	168
69	169	169	169
70	170	170	170
71	171	171	171
72	172	172	172
73	173	173	173
74	174	174	174
75	175	175	175
76	176	176	176
77	177	177	177
78	178	178	178
79	179	179	179
80	180	180	180
81	181	181	181
82	182	182	182
83	183	183	183
84	184	184	184
85	185	185	185
86	186	186	186
87	187	187	187
88	188	188	188
89	189	189	189
90	190	190	190
91	191	191	191
92	192	192	192
93	193	193	193
94	194	194	194
95	195	195	195
96	196	196	196
97	197		

The image shows the front cover of a book. The cover has a dark, possibly black or very dark brown, textured background. Overlaid on this background is a grid of small, light-colored rectangular elements, which appear to be small tiles or a pattern of dots. The grid is composed of several rows and columns, creating a subtle geometric pattern. The overall aesthetic is modern and minimalist.

TO OBTAIN A FREE CATALOGUE OF ALL OUR STRATEGY GAMES JUST ENCLOSE A LARGE S.A.E.

THE NATIONAL
SOCCER COACH
GRAND PRIX
SNOOKER MANAGEMENT
BOXING MANAGER II
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR II
CRICKET CAPTAIN
RECORDS FILE
COUNTY CRICKET


□ ○	▽	£9.99
□ ○		£9.99
□ ○ □		£9.99
□ ○		£9.99
□ ○ □		£9.99
□ ○ □	△	£9.99
□ ○ □	△	£19.99
□ ○ □	▽	£9.99
□ ○ □	◇	£9.99
□ ○ □	○	£9.99
□ ○ □	+	£9.99
□ ○ □	×	£9.99
□ ○ □	△	£9.99
□ ○ □	▽	£9.99
□ ○ □		£3.99
□ ○ □		£9.99

Cheque/P.O. made out to D&H Games plus a large S.A.E. with a 25p stamp attached. Please state clearly which game or games you require and for which computer. Also write your name and address on the reverse side of any cheques. Overseas orders please include £1.50 for postage and packing.

DEPT YS, 114 CLIFTON ROAD
SHEFFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE
SG17 5AN

024

GAMES

 (0462) 816103

CONTACT MANAGING DIRECTOR MR J DeSALIS

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING MANAGER



The GIANTS amongst software

Following Tracksuit Manager's No. 1 Success comes

BOXING MANAGER

Real Fighting - Real Tactics - Real Management

End of Round 7 your boxer returns to the corner. The cuts worsening and there's a swelling beneath the eye. You have thirty seconds to patch him up. What about your fight tactics? Is he in front? Only the three fight judges know for sure, should you give him further instructions? – too late the bell sounds.

YES ANOTHER SMASH HIT COMING

All fights use an artificial intelligence with indepth commentary as 100 Boxers struggle to become Heavyweight champion of the world.

THIS GAME HAS...

100 Boxers 20 fight Managers all with individual abilities and ratings, 2 scouts • Different governing bodies • Physio • Trainer • Area national and world ranking displayed • Secretary • Filofax • Letters and telephone calls • It's all here with more.

PLUS...

• Move around your office • Use your telephone • Answer mail • Sign agreements with boxers, promoters, governing bodies • Set up deals • Visit physio or pop into the training camp • Manage up to **Five** boxers at once.

ALSO...

Decide upon fight tactics according to the strength and weaknesses of your boxers, what are their weaknesses? sorry – you'll have to find out. Work as a second during rounds. Use sponge, flat iron, towel, water etc. Opponents use intelligence to decide upon their next round plans so beware.

BEWARE...

If you're looking for something easy or a joystick waggling punch up - look elsewhere this is the fight game with reality.

**GOLIATH GAMES specialises in ADVANCED – INVOLVED
– ORIGINAL SOFTWARE DON'T FORGET IT**

AVAILABLE ON...

CBM 64 – 9.95/12.95 DISC

SPECTRUM – 9.95

AMSTRAD 9.95/12.95 DISC

AMIGA • ATARI ST-19.95

IBM - 19.95 Including V.A.T. Plus 50p post & packing *The GIANTS amongst software*

PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/P.O. TO:

1 SCIENCE PARK, ABERYSTWYTH, DYFED SY23 3AH



The GIANTS amongst software

PROGRAM PITSTOP

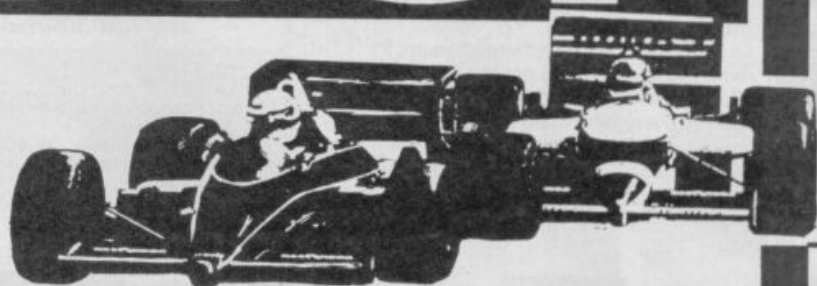


Snap, crackle and pop, Pitstop's got the lot. With silly names and fun and games, and a bloke who looks like a cop. (And his name is Jonathan Davies.) Hurrah!

Influenza, eh? It's a messy business, and I seem to be its latest victim. That's made sifting through the tapes a little tricky, what with huge pools of gunge flowing everywhere, apocalyptic coughing fits

every ten seconds and a headache that you can hear from the next office. What's more, my last handkerchief was last seen staggering out of the door waving a white flag, so my sleeve is having to bear the brunt of things at the moment.

Still, I've managed to prop my bloodshot eyes open for long enough to take a butchers at this month's crop of proggies, so let's see what we've got.



Right, among this month's delightful contributors is **Andras Hirschler** who's written a brilliant program for printing loads of dots on the screen. Then a bit of light entertainment from **Sean Sanderson**. (Someone may find a use for it.) **MLD Caspersz** also puts in an appearance with a couple of interesting thingies. And lastly **Alex J Chircop** presents another sound-to-light program.

RAM's a funny thing. It comes in very handy, of course, but you're never quite sure how it's all arranged and where all the important bits are at any given moment. Not any more though. **Andras Hirschler** has the answer, and what's more he's from Hungary, making this my first program from, you know, over there.

Memolook (good name) performs the astonishingly useful function of drawing a map of your Speccy's memory on the screen. It does this by putting in a black dot every time it encounters a non-zero byte. By the time it's finished (it only takes a second) you'll be able to see exactly which parts of memory have got interesting stuff in and which are just blank. Very useful for hackers and the like.

To extend the possibilities even further *Memolook* features a little cursor which can be moved around with Q,A,O and P. The address the cursor is on and the value in that address are displayed continuously in the top left-hand corner of the screen. Space returns to Basic.

To get it going, type in the Basic part first and save it. Then, using the Hex Loader, type in the hex and save it after the Basic. (When you get to the bottom of the hex listing, press Symbol Shift and A.) The program features a super-doooper demo routine so you can see exactly what it does.

Basic Bit

```
1 LOAD "CODE" : GO TO 5
2 CLS : PRINT AT 0,0: RANDOM
 IZE USR 23296: STOP
3 SAVE "MEMOLOOK" LINE 1: SAV
E "memopuffer" CODE 23296,253
4 REM THE 5. LINE IS FOR A
  LITTLE DEMONSTRATION
5 FOR i=1 TO 500: LET n=INT (
  RND*(3e4)+3e4: POKE n,1/2: NEXT i
: GO TO 2
```

MEMOLOOK

by Andras Hirschler

Hex Loader

```
10 REM General Hex Loader
20 POKE 23658,8
30 INPUT "Start Address: " : sta
rt
40 POKE USR "a",INT (start/256
): POKE USR "a"+1,start-256*INT
(start/256)
50 CLEAR start-1
60 LET start=256*PEEK USR "a"+
PEEK (USR "a"+1)
70 INPUT "File Name: " : LINE #
80 LET q=start
90 LET cs=0
100 PRINT AT 0,0:"Address " : i
q
110 INPUT (q) : "i LINE a#
120 IF a#<CHR# 226 THEN GO TO
320
130 IF LEN a#>16 THEN GO TO 3
20
140 LET f=0: FOR j=1 TO 16
150 IF (a#(j)<"0" OR a#(j)>"9")
AND (a#(j)<"A" OR a#(j)>"F") TH
EN LET f=1
160 NEXT j
170 IF f=1 THEN GO TO 370
180 FOR n=0 TO 7
190 LET y=CODE a#(1)-48: IF Y>9
THEN LET y=y-7
200 LET z=CODE a#(2)-48: IF z>9
THEN LET z=z-7
210 LET va=16*y+z
220 LET cs=cs+va
230 POKE q+n,va
240 PRINT AT 2,n*31a#( TO 2)
250 LET a#=a#*13 TO 1)
260 NEXT n
270 INPUT "Checksum: " : LINE a#
280 PRINT AT 2,25:a#
```

```
290 IF VAL a#<>cs THEN GO TO 3
70
300 CLS
310 LET q=q+8
315 GO TO 90
320 CLS : PRINT "REMOVE EAR LE
AD, THEN START TAPEAND PRESS ANY
KEY TO SAVE CODE"
330 PAUSE 0: POKE 23736,181: SA
VE f#CODE start,q-start
340 CLS : PRINT "VERIFYING..."
350 VERIFY f#CODE
360 CLS : PRINT "OK.": PAUSE 0:
STOP
370 PRINT AT 15,0:"ERROR": BEEP
.1,-20: GO TO 90
```

Hex Bit

```
23296 21 00 40 54 CD C3 5B 16 =694
23304 48 CD C3 5B 16 50 CD C3 =1065
23312 5B 21 00 BF 22 7D 5C 3E =628
23320 FB DB FE E6 1F FE 1E 28 =1309
23328 23 3E FD DB FE E6 1F FE =1338
23336 1E 28 22 3E DF DB FE E6 =1092
23344 1F FE 1E 28 2A FE 1D 28 =720
23352 1D 3E 7F DB FE E6 1F FE =1206
23360 1E C8 18 D3 CD 68 5B 04 =869
23368 CD 6C 5B 18 DE CD 68 5B =1050
23376 05 CD 6C 5B 18 D5 CD 68 =955
23384 5B 0D CD 6C 5B 18 DA CD =955
23392 68 5B 0C CD 6C 5B 18 D1 =844
23400 ED 4B 7D 5C 3E FF B8 20 =1062
23408 02 06 BF 3E C0 B8 20 02 =671
23416 06 00 3E BF ED 43 7D 5C =780
23424 90 47 CD B0 22 47 3E 01 =764
23432 04 0F 10 FD 57 7E AA 77 =790
23440 3E 16 D7 AF D7 D7 ED 4B =1216
23448 7D 5C 3E BF 90 47 21 00 =718
23456 04 09 E5 C1 C5 CD 2B 2D =985
23464 CD E3 2D 3E 3D D7 E1 4E =1118
23472 06 00 CD 2B 2D CD E3 2D =776
23480 3E 20 D7 3E 20 D7 ED 4B =930
23488 7D 5C C9 06 08 1E 00 C5 =659
23496 06 08 C5 06 20 C5 AF 06 =627
23504 0B 07 4F 7E FE 00 28 04 =518
23512 79 CB C7 0E 79 23 10 F1 =950
23520 12 13 C1 10 E8 E5 EB 01 =943
23528 E0 00 09 EB E1 C1 10 DA =1120
23536 E5 EB 01 E0 07 ED 42 EB =1234
STOP
```


Continuing this issue's theme of programs that appear completely useless until one day you find a use for them (by which time you've forgotten where on earth you saw them in the first place), **Sean Sanderson** sends us this. It's a kind of multi-coloured scrolly thing, the finer details of which I'll leave you to discover. It's ultra-short, especially once you've chopped out the REMs, but the results are quite surprising. (Only 'quite', mind.)

Actually, I think Sean's real reason for writing in was to try to get in a plug for the Spectrum Music Club which he runs. It covers everything to do with Spectrum music, with emphasis on the Music Machine, and his phone number is 05242 62258 evenings and weekends. Good job I can't be bought that easily.

ER, THINGY

~~~~~ by Sean Sanderson ~~~~~

```
10 GO SUB 100
15 LET z=0
20 FOR a=72 TO 79: POKE 23680,
z: POKE 23681,a
25 LPRINT a$
30 POKE 23681,89: LPRINT b$
40 NEXT a
45 LET z=z+32: IF z>255 THEN
```

```
GO TO 15
50 GO TO 20
100 LET b=USR "A": FOR a=0 TO 7
: POKE b+a,120+a: NEXT a
105 LET b$="" : FOR a=0 TO 5:
LET b$=b$+b$: NEXT a
110 LET a$="" SPECTRUM MUSI
C GROUP "
120 RETURN
1000 REM POKE 23681 SETS ACROSS
1010 REM SO +32 WRAPS ROUND
1020 REM AND GIVES SCROLL FX
1030 REM POKING WITH 88 GIVES
1040 REM ATTRIBUTE SET
1050 REM DEPENDING ON CHR$
1070 REM TOP ROW A=64 TO 71
1080 REM MID ROW A=72 TO 79
1090 REM BOT ROW A=80 TO 87
1120 REM 88=TOP
1130 REM 89=MIDDLE
1140 REM 90=BOTOM
1150 REM ABOVE THAT CRASHES!
```

Here are a couple of programs from **MLD Caspersz** who not only lives in Sri Lanka but has also written a book (this section seems to have more plugs in it than, er, something with a lot of plugs). The book looks rather good actually (it's called *Maturing In Machine Code*), as can be seen by the following two programs from it.

The first performs the simple function of printing big coloured blocks on the screen, and is notable because a) it's blimmin' fast and b) it makes interesting use of DEF FN (some people might think so, anyway). Type in the Basic, save it, type in the hex with the Hex Loader, save that too, run it and hold down a key to print blocks.

# A COUPLE OF THINGS

~~~~~ by MLD Caspersz ~~~~~

130 REM This program does a new window in a different colour each time a key is pressed

Hex Bit

```
55000 2A 0B 5C 11 04 00 19 7E =317
55008 1E 08 19 E5 6E 0F 0F 0F =447
55016 4F E6 03 47 79 90 85 4F =860
55024 78 C6 58 47 E1 C5 19 46 =994
55032 19 4E 19 7E E1 C5 E5 77 =1024
55040 23 10 FC E1 C1 1E 20 19 =80R
STOP
```

Secondly there's a magic square program. Well, two actually. They print, funnily enough, magic squares. And why are they magic? They aren't actually, but you'll find that all the rows and columns add up to the same number. A bit of a mathematical phenomenon really. The first is the better presented, but the second one does the

whole thing in one line (with a bit of cheating).

```
10 BORDER 1: PAPER 1: INK 7: C
LS
20 INPUT "Size of ODD magic sq
uare (<13) " : n
30 DIM a$(3*n-1): LET s=0: LET
r=1: LET c=(n+1)/2
32 PRINT #0: AT 0,0: "THE TOTAL
EACH WAY SHOULD BE " : n*(n*n+1)/2
34 PRINT AT 0,0: "JUMP DIFFERS
WHEN THE NO IS " : n: " "
36 PAPER 6: INK 1
38 FOR w=0 TO 2*n-2: PRINT BR
IGHT 1: AT w+12-n,3*(6-(n+1)/2): a
$: NEXT w
40 PAUSE 30: LET s=s+1: PRINT
BRIGHT 1: AT 2*r+10-n,3*(c+5-(n+
1)/2): " " AND s<10: s
50 LET r=r-1+2*(s/n=INT (s/n))
+n*(r=1)-n*(s=n*(n+1)/2)
60 LET c=c+(s/n<>INT (s/n))*(1
-c*(c=n))
70 GO TO 40+30*(s=n*n)
```

```
10 INPUT "Size of ODD magic sq
uare (<13) " : n: DIM a$(3*n-1): L
ET s=0: LET r=1: LET c=(n+1)/2:
PAUSE 30: LET s=s+1: PRINT BRIG
HT 1: AT 2*r+10-n,3*(c+5-(n+1)/2)
: " " AND s<10: s: LET r=r-1+2*(s/
n=INT (s/n))+n*(r=1)-n*(s=n*(n+1
)/2): LET c=c+(s/n<>INT (s/n))*(
1-c*(c=n)): POKE 23618,10: POKE
23620,6+7*(s=n*n): STOP
```

Basic Bit

```
10 DEF FN z(l,c,w,h,a)=USR 550
00
20 LET l=INT (RND*24): LET c=I
NT (RND*32)
30 RANDOMIZE FN z(l,c,l+INT (R
ND*(32-c)),l+INT (RND*(24-1)),64
+INT (RND*64))
40 PAUSE 0: RANDOMIZE : GO TO
20
100 SAVE "ch35" LINE 120: SAVE
"c" CODE 55000,52
110 VERIFY **: VERIFY ** CODE :
STOP
120 LOAD ** CODE : RUN
```

Sound-to-light programs are nothing new, but seeing as there are loads of different things you can do with them I thought I'd print another one. This time it's from **Alex J Chircop** who, in addition to making impressive use of his middle initial, lives in Malta which is, erm, miles away.

This particular sound-to-light program works a bit like an oscilloscope (one of those things that draws wibbly lines). Bash it in, play some music or something through the ear socket and off you go.

SORT OF FLASHY THING

~~~~~ by Alex J Chircop ~~~~~

```
5 DIM c(32)
7 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 9: C
LS
```

```
10 LET b=0: FOR n=0 TO 31
20 LET a=IN 49150: IF a=191 TH
EN LET a$="" : LET b=b+1
30 IF a=255 THEN LET a$="" :
LET b=b-1
35 IF b>11 THEN LET b=11
37 IF b<-10 THEN LET b=-10
39 PRINT AT 10+c(n+1),n: " "
40 PRINT AT 10+b,n: INK ((21-(
10+b))/3)+1:a$
45 LET c(n+1)=b
50 NEXT n: GO TO 10
```

## ERRATA

I'm informed by **Ken Taylor** (who, funnily enough, lives just down the road from me. Hilarious, eh?) that the *Toolkit* program in the September YS is a bit dodgy when dealing with array variables. This shouldn't cause too many problems, but just to be on the safe side Ken supplies the following POKES to

cure the problem once and for all —  
64915,205    64963,0    64967,35  
64916,194    64964,0    64968,35  
64917,253    64965,35    64969,201  
64962,17    64966,94

## So...

... that's it, really. Having typed that lot in

you'll probably be bursting with inspiration, so send whatever you come up with, on a tape, to me, Jonathan Davies, at Program Pitstop, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. One idea I've been toying with is a Speccy keyboard buffer that stores up key presses and releases them at a speed that the basic editor can handle. See what you can do.



# UPGRADING YOUR COMPUTER?...

**Y**ou're a *YS* reader, you're thinking of upgrading your old rubber-keyed 8-bit to a sleek new 16-bit machine, but you can't find a magazine to match *YS*! Sob!

**S**o you'll be pleased to hear that now there's a 16-bit and console games magazine which is tailor-made to meet your every need. It's got...

**Z**illions of authoritative, full-colour 16-bit and console games reviews, written by experts for experts. Each is jam-packed with reliable information, annotated screenshots, entertaining fact boxes, hints and tips plus that all-important final verdict. And it's also written in the same zany and humorous style as *Your Sinclair*! But wait - there's also...

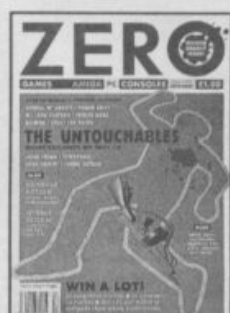
**E**verything a console gamer could ever wish for in Britain's first and only mini console magazine - *Console Action*! It's bulging with reviews, previews, hot news and loads of sizzling competitions. And it's FREE! Brill or what?! But remember, you'll only be able to find it within the super-spanky pages of the world's grooviest new 16-bit mag, which also boasts an even groovier...

**R**evolutionary new style. Not only is it boldly designed with loads of big, colourful screenshots, it's dead fun to read too! If it's going to happen tomorrow you'll be hearing about it today - not to mention enjoying a merry chuckle at the same time! And there's more...

**O**odles of competitions with fabulous prizes worth thousands of pounds every single month! Plus loadsa features, adventures, art, music, readers' pages and interviews! It's the deal of the decade...

## AND IT ALL GOES TO SPELL...

# ZERO



The 16-bit and console games magazine to outclass the rest! So if you're a Spectrum games freak who's about to upgrade and you're on the look-out for a magazine with as much authoritative info, fun and frolics as *YS* then why not try *ZERO*?

**ISSUE FIVE ON SALE THURSDAY 8TH FEBRUARY! DON'T MISS IT!**







**Dead short intro  
'cos we've only got  
one page (sob)!**



- Spectrum +2, over 100 games, Speeding joystick, still boxed. Bargain £165. Prepared to knock price down if buyer calls. Ring (0946) 811636 after 6pm and ask for Alan.
- Cheetah 125+ joystick for sale. Good condition, hardly used, £5. Phone Richard on (0543) 480855 after 5pm.
- Spectrum 128K +2, £300 worth of games, joystick, interface, very good condition, worth £460. Phone Hasib and make me an offer on (021) 449 1515 after 4pm. May split. Many other hardware items for sale, phone for details.
- Spectrum + for sale, £1,000 worth of software including many new titles (R-Type, MicroProse Soccer, Red Heat), two interfaces (one double port), about ten joysticks, all for £250. Phone David on Basildon 44160.
- Interface 1, two microdrives and 19 cartridges for £60. Multiface 1, £25. Telephone Windsor (0753) 862447.
- Spectrum +2 for sale, two joysticks, over £300 of software titles (including Op Wolf, Run The Gauntlet), millions of mags (YS of course!). All for £115, 'cos I'm as barmy as a bee! Phone (0380) 850215 please!
- For sale, Spec +3. Includes over 20 games on disk and several on tape. Also includes Multiface 3 and tape leads, all for £150. Contact J Carroll, 82 Drip Road, Stirling, Scotland FK8 1RE.
- Amazing bargain! Spectrum 128K +3 with Multiface 3, approximately 200 games, and loads of mags. All this for only £180.00. Please phone Bill on (01) 300 9845.



- Wanted — The National. Will swap Inspector Flukeit, Axe and Football Director or Game, Set And Match and FM2. Phone Mike on (0483) 276967. Bye!
- Disk and tape software to swap, all latest titles, all cheap prices to swap. Also V2 batteries and Amstrad DMP-1 printer spare ribbon. Boxed as new £65 VGC. Phone John (04020) 62717.
- Strider, Batman, APB, 3D Pool, Untouchables, Xybots, New Zealand Story and more to swap. Also, desperately seeking Starglider 2. Write to Simon Lennox, 53 Main Street, Castle Dawson, Co Londonderry, N Ireland BT45 8AA, or ring (0648) 68662.
- Stop right there! Any of you like Arnie 'cos I'll give you Red Heat plus Running Man and Rambo III. Quick! Bhanesh Patel, 121 Maybank Avenue, Sudbury, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 2TQ. Phone (01) 903 8543.
- Lots of new programs to swap. Send your list for mine, reply guaranteed. Nick Konstantinidis, Plateau 5, Glyfada, 16674, Athens, Greece. Hope to hear from you soon.
- Wanna swap games? If so send sae for list of full and budget price software. Your list for mine. Write to Iain Ross, 21E Combie Street, Oban, Argyll PA34 4HS.
- Wanted Roadblasters. Swap The Empire Strikes Back. Martin Leggett, 17 Clive Road, Birkdale, Southport, Merseyside PR8 4RZ.



- I need any information about using the MIDI Music Machine with a Casio HT700 which has a RAM card, any software written and samples. Phone Tim after 6pm on (021) 433 4702.

- Wanted Mouse system for 128K+2. Will swap for Operation Wolf, Robocop, Last Duel, Total Eclipse I + II, Licence To Kill, Guerilla War, Typhoon and Top Gun. Phone (0292) 43337 any day after 7pm.
- Anybody got Spectrum/interfaces/microdrives, working/broken? Anything considered. Swap for Atari ST (boxed) and original games including Robocop, R-Type, Int Karate, Dungeon Master, Xenon II plus others. Phone now on 0743 24904.
- Wanted, Power Drift and Fighting Soccer. Swap for R-Type, Darkside or MicroProse Soccer. Write to Tim Mitchell, 24 Albany Road, Blackburn, Lancs BB2 6EQ.
- I'm looking for Operation Wolf, Indiana Jones And The Temple Of Doom, Afterburner, Last Ninja 2, Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade, Subway Vigilante and Vigilante. Swap for Batman The Movie, Robocop, Rick Dangerous, Batman The Caped Crusader, Dragon Ninja, Altered Beast, Skateball and Football Manager I. Contact Samuel Baker on (0698) 427316.
- VIC 20 games wanted, especially old Audiogenic cartridges. I'll pay top prices. Ring Paul on (01) 751 5913.
- New Thunderbirds game wanted. I have Robocop, Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade and The Running Man. Phone (Nottingham) 0602 770917.
- Urgent! All you cool dudes out there who have an Opus Discovery (1 or 2) you wanna sell. Call a call to Darren (after 6pm) on (01) 651 3162. Please hurry (mega-scrunge)!



- I'm a 16 year old bloke looking for penpals from anywhere to talk about life, the universe and everything. Neil Ponton, 31 St Tellos Way, Watford Farm, Caerphilly, Wales CF8 1FA.
- Hi! I'm 13 and in need of some penpals. I like Guy Pearce, Bruce Willis and Michael Keaton, so get your pens out and write to me this instant. Cath Churchouse, 30 Albany Street, Kingswood, Bristol, Avon.
- I'm a +2 owner and need pen friends to swap games, hints, tips, POKEs etc. All letters answered. Michael Murphy, 204 Queen's Road, Yardley, Birmingham B26 2AN.
- Help! I'm 15 and need someone, preferably same age, to write to (please). Write to Colin at 40 Roundhill, Monifieth, Dundee DD5 4NZ.

- Hi, anyone want a penpal? Interests are computer adventure games, rock and serious music. I would like to write to anyone anywhere in the world. All letters answered. Bart Trokovic, UJL Rokossowskiego 1A/77, Gdansk — Oliva Poland 80-369.
- Computer boffin (17) seeks other boffs around the world to swap program and tips. Have loads of everything. Contact Ian Goodfellow, 82 Moss Park Road, Londonderry, N Ireland BT48 8JY.
- Boys and girls, I am a 16 year old Greek female and I would just love to answer your letters. No photo essential but sense of humour and good taste in music. Send your letters to Kozari Vana Salamios, 3N Halkidona, Athens, Greece.
- Specxy owner wants a penpal from anywhere in the UK. I've tons of games like Shinobi, Strider, Power Drift, and Cabal. Please, please ring (044) 128 3750 and ask for Stephen.



- Pacatt magazine, Issue 11. Loads hints, tips and cheats. Get in early as large response to last issue (stocks limited). Send 70p and sae to 83 Spalding Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 2JP.
- Sinclair Review, a new computer mag with reviews, POKEs and more. For your copy, send £1.25 and sae then write to Sinclair Review, 339 Pendine Close, Shell Park, Liverpool, Merseyside L16 3BH.
- It's fab! It's a fanzine just for idiots! Free minty gift on Issue One. Send 25p to Simon Gray, 49 Chapel Street, Newhaven, East Sussex BN9 9QD.
- Milestone quiz and mag for Spec and Comm. £5 for a year's membership. Send sae for details to R W Fosdick, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex RM16 2NX.
- Spectrum magazines worth over £36. Will sell for £30 on. Contact David Appleby, 27 Acanthus Avenue, Fenham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE4 9YE.
- SAC User — the fanzine for Speccies and C64/128s. Ish One will have joystick tests, our own PBM, RPG, comics, news, previews, reviews, all for 20p! We know everything in games. Phone David on 718035.
- Skiff — he's big, bad, bald and he drives a Ferrari... great new hard-hitting comic. Postage free! For Ish One send 60p. 41 Green Lane, Eccleshall, Stafford, Staffs ST12 6BB.

## BOOK YOUR FREE AD HERE

If you'd like to advertise in Input/Output, please write in **BLOCK CAPITALS** below and send the coupon to **Input/Output, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE**. Oh, and don't forget your address and phone number. We can't accept any software sales, and this service is only available to private advertisers.

Please enter my advert under the following classification:

- ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Messages & Events ☐ Pen Pals  
☐ Lonely Hearts ☐ Fanzines

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**MAGAZINE HEALTH WARNING**

Think before you snip - most people use a photocopy instead.

**YS 51**

**Sorry, but YS can accept no responsibility for the ads placed in Input/Output.**



- Attractive 14 year old male seeks sexy female of around same age. Must like pop (not Bros) and, of course, YS and computing. Photo if possible. Andy Cliphams, 10 Rammore Road, Cheam, Surrey.
- Sixteen year old boy seeks 16/18 year old female with a good sense of humour. I support Gillingham Football Club! Please send a photo. L Andrews, 134 Maidstone Road, Rainham, Gillingham, Kent ME8 0DS.
- Lonely 12 year old male seeks 11-12 year old female. Must like heavy metal. All letters answered. Also send photo. Matthew Harris, Glebe Farm, Aylburton, Lydney, Glos GL15 6DX.
- Attractive 15 year old male seeks sexy, good-looking female, 14-15 years old. Please send photo. All letters guaranteed reply, so put pen to paper now and write to Michael Clements at 21 Countess Road, Lower Darwen, Lancs BB3 0RE.

**Editor** Matt Bielby; **Art Editor** Catherine Peters; **Deputy Editor** David Wilson; **Production Editor** Andy Ide; **Designer** Martin Sharrocks; **Technical Consultant** Jonathan Davies; **Contributors** Marcus Berkman, Robert Corradi, Jonathan Davies, Mike Gerrard, Ivan Hawksley, Duncan MacDonald, Tanya Maldem, David McCandless, Jackie Ryan, Wag, Louise Willers; **Group Advertisement Manager** Lynda Elliot; **Advertisement Manager** Caroline Day; **Classified Advertisement Executive** Chris Skinner; **Advertisement Director** Alistair Ramsay; **Production Manager** Judith Middleton; **Advertisement Production** Claire Baker; **Newstrade Circulation Manager** Stephen Ward; **Marketing Services Manager** Zoe Ringrose; **Subscription Manager** June Smith; **Publisher** Teresa Maughan; **Finance Director** Colin Crawford; **Managing Director** Stephen England; **Chairman** Felix Dennis. **Published by** Dennis Publishing Limited, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. **Telephone** (all departments) 01-631 1433. **Fax** 01-436 7924. **Company registered in England. Typesetters** Point Five, London; **Reproduction** Graphic Ideas, London; **Printed by** Riverside Press, Gillingham, Kent. **Distribution** Seymour Press, 334 London Road, London SW16 (telephone 01-679 1899). All material in Your Sinclair © 1990 Felden Productions, and may not be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of the publishers. Your Sinclair is a monthly publication.



## 520ST-FM SUPER PACK



**1Mb DISK DRIVE  
£450 OF SOFTWARE**

### ARCADE GAMES

|                       |                    |        |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Arkanoid II           | Imagine            | £19.95 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace | Elite              | £19.95 |
| Black Lamp            | Firebird           | £19.95 |
| Buggy Boy             | Elite              | £19.95 |
| Chopper X             | Mastertronic       | £9.99  |
| Ikari Warriors        | Elite              | £14.95 |
| Marble Madness        | Electronic Arts    | £24.95 |
| Quadrailen            | Logotron           | £19.95 |
| Ranarama              | Hewson Consultants | £19.95 |
| Return To Genesis     | Firebird           | £19.95 |
| Roadwars              | Melbourne House    | £19.95 |
| Starquake             | Mandarin           | £19.95 |
| Test Drive            | Electronic Arts    | £24.95 |
| Thrust                | Firebird           | £9.95  |
| Thundercats           | Elite              | £19.95 |
| Wizball               | Ocean              | £19.95 |
| Xenon                 | Melbourne House    | £19.95 |
| Zynaps                | Hewson Consultants | £19.99 |

### SPORTS SIMULATIONS

|                         |          |        |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Eddie Edwards Super Ski | Elite    | £19.95 |
| Seconds Out             | Tynesoft | £19.95 |
| Summer Olympiad '88     | Tynesoft | £19.95 |

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

|           |                     |        |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| Organiser | Triangle Publishing | £49.95 |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|

### JOYSTICK

|                     |            |       |
|---------------------|------------|-------|
| Atari CX40 Joystick | Atari Corp | £4.99 |
|---------------------|------------|-------|

**FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97**

**£399**  
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 <sup>INC VAT</sup> With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 <sup>INC VAT</sup>

## 1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

### NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



**£499**  
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 <sup>INC VAT</sup>  
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 <sup>INC VAT</sup>

|                     |                  |         |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| ATARI 1040ST-FM     | (Computer)       | £499.99 |
| VIP PROFESSIONAL    | (Spreadsheet)    | £149.95 |
| MICROSOFT WRITE     | (Word Processor) | £149.95 |
| SUPERBASE PERSONAL  | (Database)       | £59.95  |
| BASIC DISK & MANUAL | (Language)       | £24.98  |

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

## 2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

### 2Mb MEGA ST

**£899** <sup>INC VAT</sup>

+ mono monitor = £998

+ colour monitor = £1198

### 4Mb MEGA ST

**£1199** <sup>INC VAT</sup>

+ mono monitor = £1298

+ colour monitor = £1498



## DTP PageStream £149 <sup>+VAT</sup> =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Silica SP-180A printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

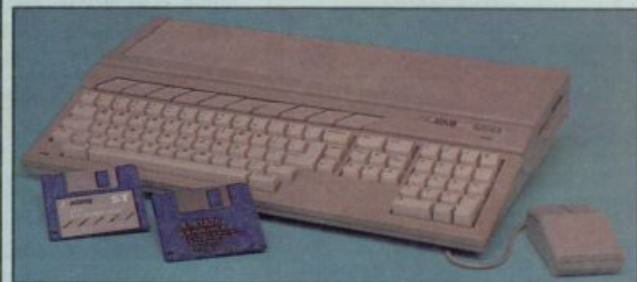


## ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE

## 520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

**£260**  
ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS  
+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 <sup>INC VAT</sup> + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 <sup>INC VAT</sup>

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

**SILICA STARTER KIT:** Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

**PROFESSIONAL PACK:** Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

**DEDICATED SERVICING:** 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari requirements from one place.

**AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

**FREE CATALOGUES:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

**FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

**PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

**FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

## FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS  
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

## DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

### SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000

52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA

OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914

Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, YS/3/90 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer

If so, which one do you own?

DTP ☐



## HARDWARE

### SINCLAIR SUPPLIES

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Spectrum + 2 Computer          | £119.95 |
| Spectrum + 3 Computer          | £159.95 |
| Spectrum PSU                   | £9.95   |
| Spectrum + 2 / + 3             | £19.95  |
| Membrane (Spec, QL)            | £9.95   |
| Currah Speech Unit (Spec 48K)  | £19.95  |
| Tasword 2 (Cassette, Spectrum) | £9.95   |
| Magnum Lightgun                | £29.95  |
| Defender Lightgun              | £24.95  |

### SPECTRUM EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

|                                        |                   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Fun School 2 (under 6s)                | £9.95 disk £12.95 |
| Fun School 2 (6-8s)                    | £9.95 disk £12.95 |
| Fun School 2 (over 8s)                 | £9.95 disk £12.95 |
| Basic Arithmetic (4-8s)                | £4.95             |
| Learn to Read (age 4+)                 | £4.95             |
| Number Fun (age 4+)                    | £4.95             |
| Getset (age 4+, sets)                  | £4.95             |
| Count with Oliver (4-7s)               | £4.95             |
| Look Sharp (4-7s, memory, observation) | £4.95             |

Prices include VAT and p&p. Cheque/PO to:

**OMNIDALE SUPPLIES (YS),**  
23 Curzon Street  
Derby DE1 2ES  
Tel: 0332 291219

### NEW! THE HACK PACK £7.99

The ultimate hacking package, created by a professional hacker. Six programs which enable you to hack or crack any protection on any game. Complete with special instructions featuring expert hints 'n' tips.

**SPEECH SYNTHESIS £3.49. 20CHR SETS £3.99**  
**DRUM BEAT MACHINE £3.99. GAMES AID £3.99**  
**INTERRUPT SOUND EFFECTS £3.99** plus lots more  
Send 20p stamp for FREE full catalogue or order now! Please add 50p p&p when ordering.

**Sigmatsoft** Dept. YS, 8 Pine Dale, Rainford  
Merseyside WA11 8DP

## COMPUTERS WANTED

### ALL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED

For cash or exchange:  
Music & Video Exchange  
56 Notting Hill Gate, London  
W11 (Tel: 01-727 0424)

## SOFTWARE

### HOME COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed price repairs to Commodore, Atari, Sinclair and Amstrad home computers.

We can offer 24-hour turnaround.

Phone for free quotation  
0752 791899

**SYNTAX**  
29b Belair Road, Feberell,  
Plymouth PL2 3QH

### REPAIRS

#### BEAT THESE PRICES

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| Spectrum/+  | £9.95  |
| Interface I | £11.00 |

Top quality repairs by experts  
Send cheque/PO, fault description  
and computer to:

**GSF SERVICES (B)**  
113 Mountbatten Road,  
Baintree, Essex CM7 6TP  
Tel: 0376 46637

Please add £2.45 for P&P + insurance  
Please phone for 128/+21 + 3 prices

### GSF SERVICES

#### EXPERT REPAIRS

### SPECTRUM REPAIRS

£14.95 inclusive of labour, parts  
and p&p.  
Fast, reliable service by qualified  
engineers.

Average repair 24hrs.  
3 months guarantee on all work.  
For help or advice — ring:

**H.S. COMPUTER SERVICES**  
Unit 2, The Orchard  
Warton, Preston  
Lancs PR4 1BE  
Tel: (0772) 632686

### COMPUTER REPAIRS & SPARES

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Spectrum 48K, +       | £16.00 |
| Spectrum 128K, +2, +3 | £22.00 |
| Interface 1           | £16.00 |
| Microdrive            | £16.00 |
| QL                    | £27.00 |

Many spares and leads in stock.  
Amstrad and Commodore also repaired.

**ACE REPAIRS, Outways Farm,**  
Pelynt, Looe Cornwall PL13 2NW  
Tel: (0503) 20282

### Clapham Micro Repairs

Why pay high fixed prices?  
Please ring for a quote on:

**01-622 5124**

Repairs to Sinclair, Amstrad,  
Atari, Commodore, etc.

### SPECTRUM REPAIRS / SPARES

|                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 48K SPECTRUM            | £14.50 |
| 48K PLUS KEYBOARD FAULT | £11.00 |
| 48K KEYBOARD FAULT      | £9.00  |
| 4116 MEMORY 1C          | £0.60  |
| 4164 MEMORY 1C          | £2.70  |
| 280 CPU                 | £2.20  |

Many other spares s.a.e. Minimum order £5  
All prices include VAT and return postage

### R.A. ELECTRONICS

133 London Road South, Lowestoft,  
Suffolk NR33 0AX Tel: 0502 566289

## SOFTWARE

### ELECTRIC P.D. MAIL ORDER

#### JOYSTICKS & UTILITIES

|                      |         |                    |         |                       |       |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|
| A.P.B.               | *£7.50  | Inspector Gadget   | £7.20   | <b>CASSETTES ONLY</b> |       |
| Action Service       | £7.50   | Karyssia           | £6.40   | <b>£1.99</b>          |       |
| Airbourne Ranger     | *£7.45  | Katakis            | £6.90   | A.R.E.N.A.            |       |
| Ancient Battles      | £10.45  | K Dalgligh         | £6.90   | Airwolf               | £1.99 |
| Arcade Muscle        | **£9.85 | Last Ninja         | £7.50   | Airwolf II            |       |
| Aussie Games         | *£7.50  | Last Crusade       | £6.90   | Battleships           |       |
| Bankok Knights       | £7.50   | Licence to Kill    | £7.50   | Billboard             |       |
| Batman               | **£7.45 | Moonwalker         | *£7.50  | Bombjack              |       |
| Batman the Movie     | *£7.50  | New Zealand St     | *£7.50  | Bombjack II           |       |
| Beach Volley         | *£7.50  | Op Thndrblt        | *£7.50  | Bubble Bobble         |       |
| Boxing Manager       | £7.50   | Panic Stations     | £7.50   | Fighting Warrior      |       |
| Cabal                | *£7.50  | Power Drift        | £7.50   | Formula Grand Prix    |       |
| Christmas Coll       | **£9.85 | Purple Saturn Day  | *£7.50  | Friday 13th           |       |
| Coin Op Hits         | **£9.85 | Rainbow Islands    | *£7.50  | Pro Golf II           |       |
| Crazy Cars II        | £6.90   | Red Heat           | *£7.00  | Street Warrior        |       |
| Double Dragon        | *£7.50  | Risk               | *£7.45  | Yogi Bear             |       |
| Dragon Ninja         | *£6.90  | Robocop            | *£7.45  |                       |       |
| Dragon Spirit        | *£7.50  | Run the Gauntlet   | *£6.90  |                       |       |
| Dragons Flame        | *£7.50  | Running Man        | **£6.90 |                       |       |
| Dynamite Dux         | £7.50   | Soccer             | *£7.45  |                       |       |
| Epyx Comp            | **£9.85 | Soccer Spectacular | £9.90   |                       |       |
| Fbballer of the Year | £7.50   | Soccer Squad       | £7.50   |                       |       |
| Football Director    | £7.50   | Space Ranger       | £6.90   |                       |       |
| Football Manager II  | £7.50   | Street Fighter     | £6.90   |                       |       |
| Fbball Manager Exp   |         | Strider            | *£7.50  |                       |       |
| Kit                  | £5.70   | Sup Dragonslayer   | £6.50   |                       |       |
| Forgotten Worlds     | £6.90   | The In Crowd       | £11.10  |                       |       |
| Game, Set & Match    |         | The National       | £7.50   |                       |       |
| II                   | £9.85   | The Untouchables   | *£7.50  |                       |       |
| G Lineker Hot Shots  | £6.50   | Thunderbirds       | *£9.85  |                       |       |
| Gremlin Wing         | *£7.50  | Tin Tin            | *£7.50  |                       |       |
| Ghostbuster II       | £7.50   | Vigilante          | **£6.90 |                       |       |
| Ghouls 'n' Ghosts    | *£7.50  | War Middle Earth   | £6.50   |                       |       |
| Gilbert              | £7.50   | Warlock            | £6.50   |                       |       |
| Gunship              | *£7.45  | White Drawf        | £7.30   |                       |       |
| Hate                 | £7.50   | Wild Streets       | £7.50   |                       |       |
| Hill 19              | £7.00   | Wizard Warz        | £6.90   |                       |       |
| Inheritance II       | £7.50   | Xenon              | £7.50   |                       |       |

**GAMES NOT YET  
RELEASED WILL BE  
SENT ON DAY OF  
RELEASE**

**WRITE OR  
PHONE FOR  
YOUR FREE  
PRICE LIST**

**CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE  
TO ELECTRIC P.D. 7  
PARK ROAD,  
HALTWHISTLE,  
NORTHUMBERLAND  
NE49 9AR. Phone (0434)  
321942**

**DISK PRICES  
\*£11.75 \*\*£14.50  
\*\*\*£18.45**

#### JOYSTICKS & UTILITIES

|                   |        |                |        |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Cheetah 125       | £6.90  | Dustcover + 2  | £4.50  |
| Comp Pro 5000 Ctr | £13.95 | Dustcover + 3  | £4.50  |
| Comp Pro 5000 Fx  | £13.95 | Lightpen + 2   | £19.95 |
| Cruiser           | £8.95  | Lightpen + 3   | £23.95 |
| Speed King A/E    | £9.90  | Cass Leads + 3 | £3.95  |

**Prices inc VAT + PP.  
Europe add 70p per item.  
Outside Europe £1.00 per  
item. Games for C64,  
Amiga ST, Amstrad,  
Spectrum, Sega, PC  
Engine, Nintendo**

### LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE

57, MAPLE STREET, BRACEBRIDGE  
LINCOLN LN5 8QS  
(0522)535409

#### SPECTRUM CASSETTE PRICE AS SHOWN

|                       |      |                     |      |                     |       |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-------|
| Airwolf               | 1.89 | Batman              | 7.46 | Pacland             | 6.71  |
| Couldron II           | 1.89 | Blasteroids         | 7.49 | Robocop             | 7.46  |
| Knightmare            | 1.89 | Cybernoid II        | 5.99 | Renegade II         | 6.74  |
| Way of Expldng Fist   | 1.89 | Double Dragon       | 7.49 | Rick Dangerous      | 7.49  |
| Ghostbusters          | 1.89 | Operation Wolf      | 6.71 | Star Wars Trilogy   | 9.74  |
| Joe Blade II          | 1.89 | R-Type              | 7.49 | Afterburner         | 7.49  |
| Through Trap Door     | 1.89 | Red Heat            | 6.74 | Dragon Spirit       | 7.49  |
| Who Dares Wins II     | 1.89 | Road Blasters       | 6.74 | In Crowd            | 10.99 |
| Saboteur II           | 1.89 | Wec Le Mans         | 7.46 | Taito Coin-Ops Hits | 9.50  |
| Rygar                 | 2.84 | Forgotten Worlds    | 6.74 | Game, Set, Match II | 9.50  |
| Treasure Island Dizzy | 2.84 | War in Middle Earth | 7.49 | Giants              | 9.50  |
| Mig 29                | 2.84 | Action Fighter      | 7.49 | Strider             | 7.49  |
| Green Beret           | 2.84 | Run the Gauntlet    | 6.74 | Powerdrift          | 7.49  |
| Brave Star            | 2.84 | Mr Heli             | 7.49 | Cabal               | 7.49  |
| Enduro Racer          | 2.84 | A.P.B.              | 7.49 | Stunt Car Racer     | 7.49  |
| Adv Soccer Sim        | 2.84 | Arkanoid II         | 5.96 | 100% Dynamite       | 11.24 |
| Thunderbirds          | 7.46 | Batman Movie        | 7.49 | Postman Pat II      | 2.84  |
| Thunderblade          | 6.74 | Barbarian II        | 7.49 | Metro Cross         | 2.84  |
| Running Man           | 6.74 | Dragon Ninja        | 6.71 | Mega Mix            | 11.24 |
| Shinobi               | 7.49 | New Zealand Story   | 6.74 | Untouchables        | 7.49  |

Most titles available for all popular  
computers. Mail order only. Telephone or  
write for details and price list for your  
computer. Make Cheque or Postal Order  
to:  
**LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE**



## SOFTWARE

### ONLY POOLS AND HORSES

**FOOTBALL BOXFORM** £14.95 (+£2 for 3" disc)  
Not a gimmicky plaything but a genuine statistical analysis of football from the sole objective of which is to improve the chances of winning on the pools or fixed odds. Written by a pools expert it has forecast over 50% more draws than would be expected by chance. Homes, aways and draws are shown in order of merit and true odds given for every match. Merit tables show at a glance the teams currently in form and those having a lean spell.

**POOLS PLANNER** (£14.95 (+£2 for 3" disc))

The perm book on a computer. Gives details of and checks 369 easy to enter block perms ranging from 9 to 73960 lines and from 12 to 56 selections.

**RACING BOXFORM & HANDICAP WINNER** £14.95 (+£2 for 3" disc)

Two programs for the price of one. BOXFORM weighs up a race by considering the many facets of form. Easily amended to suit the user's ideas. HANDICAP WINNER shows the value for money bets. OVER 1,000 WINNERS in 1989 handicaps at 28/1, 25/1, 20/1, 16/1, 15/1, etc., etc.

**SPECIAL OFFERS:** any 2 of the above £24.95 or £35.90 for all 3 (please add £4 for 3" discs) PLUS FREE BETS CALCULATOR that's so good it's used by bookies.

**RACING TOOL KIT** (49.95 tape or disc)

A package of 7 programs for the racing enthusiast. BOXFORM and HANDICAP WINNER plus programs to produce ratings and time figures, update private handicaps or form your own, keep records, work out almost any bet, etc.

Why pay inflated prices? BOXOFF CLEVER and get the BEST

Available on tape or disc for SPECTRUM, CMD C64/128, AMS CPC's, BBC B. from: BOXOFF (YS), 65 Ailans Meadow, Neuton, South Wirral L64 9SQ.

Credit card holders may phone 051-336-2668 (24hrs)

## P.C.G.

61<sup>st</sup> School Street  
Barrow-in-Furness  
Cumbria  
LA14 1EW



### Desk Top Publishing Software:

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| WordMaster the word processor                      | £11.90 |
| Headliner graphic & title designer                 | £8.95  |
| Typewriter desktop publisher                       | £16.95 |
| DTP Pack (all three above programs)                | £35.95 |
| DTP Font Packs now available                       | £6.95  |
| Font Packs #1 and #2                               | £11.95 |
| Disk versions: +3 + £2.50; Disciple/Plus D + £1.50 |        |

### Dot-Matrix Printers:

|                                           |      |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Citizen 120-D high quality NLQ printer    | £165 |
| Star LC10 superior quality, many features | £185 |
| Star LC10-C colour version of the LC10    | £225 |

All printers are compatible with the DTP Pack.

### Professional Spectrum Software:

PCG stock machine-code assemblers, BASIC, C and Pascal compilers, word-processors, spreadsheets and databases for all Spectrum models.

● ● ● FREE Delivery on all items! ● ● ●

Want more details? Write or Phone 0229-36957 or 0229-836957

### Spectrum DTP

Our DTP pack is an absolute MUST for the serious Spectrum user. Call now for details and sample prints from this amazing package. You'll never believe they were printed by a Spectrum!

### Vidi-ZX

The best VIDEO DIGITIZER money can buy, allows you to load up images from a video/camera into your Spectrum. Digitized images can be used in art software or printed - you can even use them with the DTP pack to produce your own newspaper!

Available from PCG at £34.95

## FASTWORD

### WORDFINDER/THESAURUS FOR THE SPECTRUM

Find the right words fast with this amazing 120,000 word blockbuster. Boost your word power, crack word puzzles, check spelling, and more. Now the Spectrum has the power of words, with lightening speed.

Program features:

- ★ Full index display of thousands of words, each with word definition
- ★ Instant entry to any part of the index, plus full indexing paging.
- ★ 20 alternative words average displayed for any word selected
- ★ Instant display of requested information
- ★ Words used by rights agreement with Cassell PLC
- ★ Runs on Spectrum 48K, 128K, +2 and +3 machines.
- ★ Full instructions supplied including transfer to disk and microdrive
- ★ £7.95 on cassette, inclusive of first class postage

Cheque/PO to:

BRUCE PUBLISHING

72A Lawe Road, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE33 2AJ

## UTILITIES

### 48K/128K/+2/+3 UTILITIES

**SPECCIFAX GRAPHICS PACKAGE** - Tape £9.99, +3 Disc £13.99, Microdrive £11.99  
220 user changeable charas/symbols to type colour pictures/text, save, retrieve, update, print, display by index, repeating series, slide projector. Games screens, ads, art, learning graphics.

**COMPLETE MACHINE CODE PACKAGE** - Tape £8.95, +3 Disc £12.75, Microdrive £10.75

Assemble, disassemble, test, debug, trace, step, backtrace, breakpoints, hex, binary, decimal. Character screen/games design, copying tapes examples given. Unique on-line facilities to teach yourself assembler and machine code, instructions supplied - Crack, Hack or Learn the Knack.

**MICRODRIVE MANAGEMENT AND RECOVERY** Copy, sensible CAT, recover corrupt files £9.75

**RAMDOS MICRODRIVE OPERATING SYSTEM** Random access, screen edit, sort, search £9.75

**FREE TEXT DATABASE** Multi-purpose text processor/filing system with search £9.75

SAE for leaflets. Tel: 0268 780663 queries. Pay by cheque/PO, airmail 50p EEC, £1.50 world.

ROYBOT YS, 45 Hullbridge Rd, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 9NL

## UTILITIES

### KOBRAHSOFT

### SPECTRUM UTILITIES + SOFTWARE

**SP5 TAPE TO +3 DISC UTILITY:** NEW! Transfer tapes to +3 Disc. Many examples. NOW transfers THE VERY LATEST Pulsing and Countdown programs. FULL Manual. FREE superb DISC HEADER READER and DISASSEMBLER. Supplied ON DISC at £12.95.

**D.I.C.E.:** NEW! Version 2 disc utility for the +3. Modify and read sectors. Back up discs. FULL DiRectory. Recover erased files. Lock out faulty files. Erase/Rename files. String search. Menu Driven. Easy to use. "An excellent package", CRASH October '88. £12.95 ON DISC.

**SD5 TAPE TO M/D UTILITY:** NEW! Transfer tapes to M/D. Now transfers the LATEST Pulsing and Countdown programs. FULL Manual. FREE Disassembler. £7.95 on Tape; £9.95 on Cart.

**SW1 TAPE TO WAFADrive UTILITY:** Transfer PROTECTED tapes to Wafadrive. Manual and FREE Disassembler. £7.95 on Tape.

**SC6 ADVANCED TAPE UTILITY:** NEW! Now will backup MOST tapes. Handles Fast Loaders, LONG blocks, the VERY LATEST Pulsing + Countdown programs, FULL Multi-Load programs. £8.95 on Tape.

**SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE COURSE:** FULL course from beginner to advanced level. Applies to ALL Spectrums. Suitable for all. Free Disassembler AND Editor/Assembler. £20.00.

**IMBOS 2.0:** Gives 66 NEW M/D commands, e.g. MIRROR, FX SOUND TEXT SCROLL. With 10 min demo and ORGAN program. "Vastly improved M/D syntax" - CRASH Dec '88. £12.95 on Tape.

**DB1 + 3 DISC BACKUP UTILITY:** Backup + 3 PROTECTED discs to DISC or TAPE. Easy to use. Handles Multi-loads. £12.95 on Disc.

### PLUS 3 DIARY & FILING SYSTEM

**NEW!** A complete diary/notespad/filing system/database for the +3. Features LARGE database with diary up to 2089, plus fast search and retrieval of data and biorhythms for four people. £12.95 on Disc.

**ALSO AVAILABLE:** SD5 + TAPE TO M/D; SD5 TAPE TO OPUS DRIVE; SL4 SPEEDLOADER; CODE INVESTIGATOR - phone for more details

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!**

**WE NOW STOCK ENTIRE RANGE OF SPECTRUM S/W WITH HUGE SAVINGS** - send s.a.e. or phone for catalogue

Send cheque/P.O. to: "KOBRAHSOFT", DEPT. YS, "Pleasant View", Hulme Lane, Hulme, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST3 5BH. (Overseas: Europe add £1 P&P PER ITEM, others £2.) Send S.A.E. (9"x5") FOR DETAILED CATALOGUE - MARK ENVELOPE "ENQUIRY".



For more information please phone: 078 130 5244

Access, Visa Welcome - phone above number  
(24 Hour, 7 Days a week Service for FAST Mail Order)



We now stock the entire range of Spectrum Commercial S/W with huge savings on RRP

## REPAIRS

## EEC LTD

### GREAT SINCLAIR ZX CLEARANCE

#### ★ SPECTRUMS, QL, Z88, ETC ★

QLs COMPLETE. FULLY TESTED AND WITH 3 MONTHS WARRANTY + FREE QUANTA MEMBERSHIP

TV Lead. QL Software £2.35.

Also complete bound

User Guide for the QL,

JS Rom £135

Superbasic and the software.

JM Rom £120

Quill - Word Processor.

Abacus - Spread Sheet.

Archive - for records.

Easel - Business Graphics.

**Backup QL Unit only from £65 JM £80 JS**

Alphacom 32 ..... £49.95

Top Qual NL10 D/Matrix, 120cps, 30cps NLQ.

T/feed and S/sheet ..... £140.00

Daisywheel 30cps. 13inch, 172 characters per line

with serial I/face & Lead ..... £140.00

#### ★ SPECTRUMS AS NEW ★

48K + £69.95

128K £89.95 PLUS 2 £109.95

PLUS 3 £140 Z88 £195

★ MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KITS £69.95 ★

Spectrum products may be reconditioned

Send SAE for more detail of product and spares including printers + printouts

Terms CWO, Access or Visa. Delivery by carrier £6.00 for printers and QL. Other items £3.00. Overseas enquire. Fax No. 0753 887149

## EEC LTD

18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill,

Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UE

Tel: 0753 888866



Classified



# Garfield



The Edge/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk



Jackie He's back (back, back!). After a wait of nearly two years everyone's fave fat cat,

Garfield, has returned to our mean machines, complete with florescent C&A ski-wear (a bit like Matt's actually). Yus, cue *Ski Sunday* 'muzak' 'cos in Garf's latest arcade-adventure-style game he's off down the piste in search of the abominable Chicken That Lays The Chocolate Eggs. Hem.

Actually, this chicken is all part of a dream that our fave feline is having. It's rather a weird dream, but since it forms the basic scenario of the game here it is. The chicken is holed up somewhere amongst the snow-capped mountains and frozen lakes of the Alps, so Garf, along with side-kick Odie, decides to set out to find it.

At the beginning of the game our hero's seen snoozing in front of a half empty fridge. Three suitably frozen scenes from his dream can be seen in the thought bubble above his head. By using the controls you can toggle between the four different scenes and pick which one you want to enter first. Complete each of these sub-games and you get to finish the game.

The first one you see is the ski slope. Here Garfield has to ski down the vertically-downward-

scrolling screen, weaving in and out of obstacles, leaping over ramps and picking up food to maintain his energy, while all the time trying to avoid Odie who's out to demolish the food before he can. His aim is to reach the bottom of the slope and jump the big ramp before his energy runs out.

Sounds tricky, eh? Well, unfortunately, it isn't! The scrolling is slow and the hill is just too easy to get down. The objects can quite easily be avoided, the ramps are too simple to jump and, as long as you ski close to the right-hand side of the screen, scoffing enough food to keep your energy up until you get to the bottom is no problem. Ho hum.

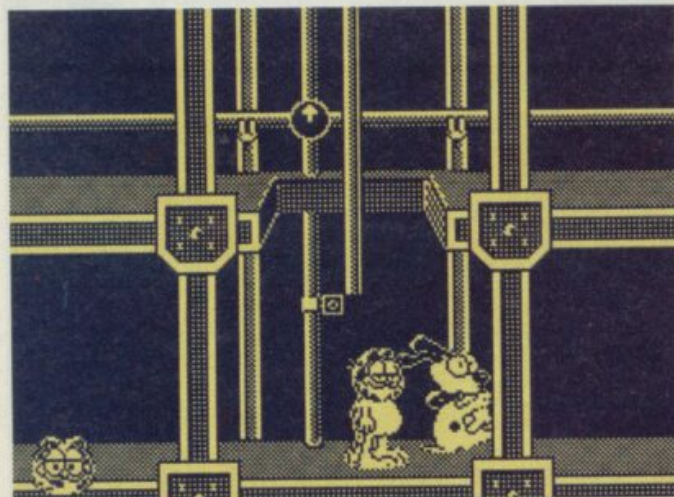
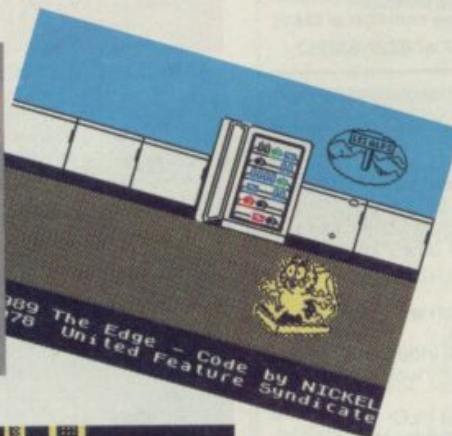
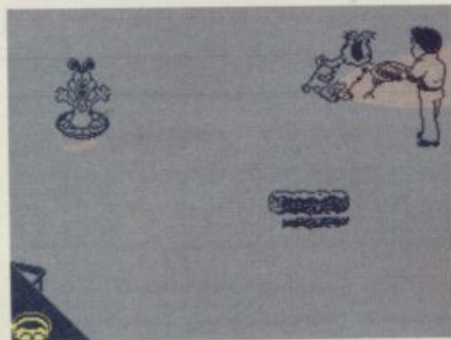
Anyway, complete this section and it's off the piste and into the lasagne factory (which just happens to be at the bottom of the hill) for a quick left-right-left-right-pummelling-the-keyboard-type nosh-up. Get Garfield to eat as much as he can and

then it's over to the chocolate factory to make sure the chickens are getting enough Cream Eggs!

To complete this flip-screen scrolling section you must pad through the factory, redirecting the liquid chocolate along the pipes to the chickens. You do this by first finding out where the chickens are then by traipsing back through the factory and flicking the switches you find near the arrows that show you which way the chocolate is flowing in the pipe. You'll need to get out your mapping pen to complete this bit, but since the chocolate factory is only about four screens high and 15 screens wide it won't take you too long. This section might be more of a puzzler than the previous two, but the trouble is it's not big or varied enough to keep you interested. Oh well, on to the skating.

This is the final section of the game and so the last bit of Garfield's dream. He can actually see the tracks of the Chicken That Lays The Chocolate Eggs now, but following them and finding the nosh is a different matter. The frozen lake is actually a big horizontally and vertically scrolling maze which Garfield has to skate his way out of - avoiding the cracks in the ice, picking up the food, well, you know the kind of thing.

And that's the basic trouble with *Garfield - Winter's Tail*. Although there are four different games in here there's an odd kind of similarity about each one. Each section is too unaddictive, small and slow. Mind you, the graphics are a different tin of pilchards - even though the proceedings are in monochrome, Garfield and Odie have been drawn perfectly, and some of the expressions Garfield pulls are actually quite funny. But that ain't enough to save it. No, I think I'd rather sit down with a copy of ol' Bill's *A Winter's Tale* than this.



Above left Go munch that lunch, Garfie-baby! Meanwhile, Odie puts his pizza to rather a different use. (Er, don't try this one at home, folks.)

Left Ouch! Poor old Odie - forever at the mercy of Garf's botty-pinchin' practical jokes!

Above right Ooh, what a nice, sparkling-clean kitchen. I bet he uses Flash!

## final verdict

LIFE EXPECTANCY GRAPHICS ADDICTIVENESS



48°



78°



46°

### DIAGNOSIS

A rather crap follow-up to the first *Garfield*. Nice graphics, shame about the gameplay.



47°

50°



# On Spec

**YOUR  
SINCLAIR**



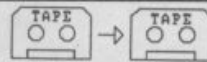
39 Edmunds Road, Cranwell Village  
Sleaford, Lincs. NG34 8EL  
Telephone: (0400) 62046

SPECIAL OFFER FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY -  
BUY 4 GAMES AND GET 1 MYSTERY GAME FREE

|                              | Amiga | C64   | Spec  | +3    | Amstrad | ST    |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| 100% DYNAMITE                | 11.99 | 14.40 | 11.99 |       | 11.99   |       |
| AFB                          | 15.99 | 7.49  | 9.99  | 7.49  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| ALTERED BEAST                | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| BATMAN THE MOVIE             | 19.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 | 7.49  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| BEACH VOLLEY                 | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| BEVERLY HILLS COP            | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| BOMBER                       | 23.99 | 11.99 | 15.99 |       | 11.99   | 23.99 |
| CABAL                        | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| CARRIER COMMAND              | 19.99 | 11.99 | 14.40 | 11.99 | 7.99    | 11.99 |
| CHASE HQ                     |       | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  |         | 15.99 |
| CONTINENTAL CIRCUS           | 15.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| DRAGON SPIRIT                | 15.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER         | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 6.49  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| GEMINI WING                  | 15.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| GHOSTBUSTERS II              | 19.99 | 8.80  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 7.99    | 11.99 |
| HARD DRIVEN                  | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| HEROES OF THE LANCE          | 19.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 7.99    | 15.99 |
| HILLSFAR                     | 19.99 |       | 15.99 |       |         | 19.99 |
| INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE   | 19.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 | 6.45  | 7.49    | 11.99 |
| JOHN LOWE CHAMPIONSHIP DARTS | 15.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 |       |         | 15.99 |
| MOONWALKER                   | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 7.99    | 11.99 |
| MR HELI                      | 19.99 | 7.49  | 9.99  | 7.49  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| MYTH HISTORY IN THE MAKING   |       | 7.99  | 11.99 |       | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| OPERATION THUNDERBOLT        | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 |       |         | 19.99 |
| P-47                         | 19.99 | 7.99  | 10.40 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| PICTIONARY                   | 19.99 | 11.99 | 15.99 | 11.99 | 11.99   | 15.99 |
| ROBOCOP                      | 19.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 | 7.49  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| ROCK N ROLL                  | 15.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.20  | 10.40   | 11.99 |
| SEVEN GATES OF JAMBALA       | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 |       |         | 15.99 |
| SCAPEGHOST                   | 15.99 | 11.99 | 11.99 | 11.96 | 11.99   | 15.96 |
| SHINOBI                      | 15.99 |       | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 15.99 |
| SILKWORM                     | 15.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 | 7.49  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| STAR WARS TRILOGY            | 19.99 | 10.49 | 15.99 | 10.40 | 16.99   | 10.40 |
| STRIDER                      | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| THE CHAMP                    |       | 7.99  | 11.99 |       |         | 19.99 |
| THE UNTOUCHABLES             | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| TOLKIN TRILOGY               |       | 10.49 | 14.99 | 10.40 | 14.99   | 10.40 |
| TOM & JERRY II               | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| TOBIN                        | 19.99 | 7.99  | 11.99 | 7.99  | 11.99   | 11.99 |
| WEIRD DREAMS                 | 19.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 |       |         | 19.99 |
| XENOPHORE                    | 19.99 | 7.49  | 11.99 | 7.49  | 11.99   | 11.99 |

Many other titles also available. Send for list or ring for further details. If you can't see what you want - give us a ring 7 days a week. New releases sent on day of release. Postage & packing included for Great Britain. E.E.C. please add £1.00 per item. For overseas please add £2.00 per item. Please make cheques payable to SUNCOMP, MAIL ORDER ONLY.

## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE by LERM. WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



### NEW TAPE UTILITY C2

TU. C2 PACKAGE COPIES MOST TAPES, EVEN JERKY, COUNTDOWN + FIREBIR\* LOADERS. EVEN CONVERTS MANY SECURED PROGRAMS TO NORMAL SPEED FOR RELIABLE LOADING. MEASURES LOADING SPEED, COPIES EXACTLY BLOCKS - EVEN OVER 51K. + SHORT TONE LEADERS, ETC. £8.50



### LERM MICROMATE

"PERFECT ADDITION TO M/DRIVE"  
"MORE POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE"  
YS JULY 1988

IT PAYS FOR ITSELF FOR 1/2 DRIVE-SYSTEMS. INCLUDES: FORMAT (APPROX 104K), CLONE, SECTOR EDITOR, RENAME, RECONDITIONS AND REPAIRS CART, MULTIPLE ERASE, TRUE CAT, TAPE TO DRIVE (NOT GAMES), DRIVE TO DRIVE COPIER, DRIVE TO TAPE. ON CART £11.99

### PLUS-3-MATE

#### THE DISC UTILITY

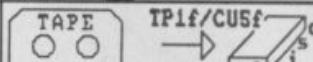
PLUS-3-MATE HAS 5 DISC UTILITY PROGRAMS INC. FULL CAT, DISC REPAIR/VERIFY, LOCK-OUT, SECTOR EDITOR, MULTIPLE ERASE + FILE COPIER, DISC INFO, BOOT PROG, ETC. INCLUDES CLONE - WHOLE DISC COPIER (INC. PROTECTED DISCS). ON DISC FOR £12.99 - WHY PAY MORE!

STATE SPECTRUM TYPE WHEN ORDERING (e.g. 128K AND +D). \* ONLY ON SOFTWARE POST: UK FREE, + £1 EUROPE, + £2 REST. SAE FOR DETAILS. PROP. L. EVANS

M/DRIVE CART £1.85, + 3 DISCS £2.30 each, Min. 4 (post free)

MULTIFACES ETC by ROMANTIC ROBOT - SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE - SAE DETAILS, CODE COMPRESSOR £4.50

LERM, DEPT YS, 11 BEACONSFIELD CLOSE WHITLEY BAY, TYNE AND WEAR NE25 9UW TELEPHONE: 091 2533615



### NEW

FOR ALL DRIVES (inc. X/DRIVE, +3, +D, ETC.) - MANAGES SOME PROGRAMS HARDWARE DEVICES CAN'T DO.  
1. CU51 - DOES HUNDREDS OF PROGRAMS EASILY INCL. PULSED, COUNTDOWN LOADERS + FIREBIR\* - ABOUT 50% OF SOFTWARE £7.95  
2. TRANSPACK IF - OUR UNIQUE COMPLETE TRANSFER PACKAGE (INC. 128K) - INCLUDES CU51 PLUS OTHER SOFTWARE AND SAMPLE TRANSFERS FOR PROGRAMS CU51 CAN'T MANAGE. NOT FOR THE NOVICE £11.99  
3. INFORMATION BOOKS 1, 2 OR 3. EACH HAS AT LEAST 160 TRANSFERS TO USE WITH TRANSPACK 1. SAE FOR LISTS. £2.50 per book  
WE ARE THE ONLY COMPANY OFFERING A COMPLETE TAPE TO DRIVE PACKAGE.

### Z80 TOOLKIT 2

"EXCELLENT VALUE FOR MONEY"  
"BRILLIANT PACKAGE"  
"IF IT'S NOT IN TOOLKIT YOU DON'T NEED IT"  
YS JULY 1988

OUR SUPERB PROGRAM FOR ALL WHO USE MACHINE CODE - UNRIVALLED IN PRICE AND VALUE FOR MONEY. PACKAGE INCLUDES SINGLE STEP - HELPS YOU UNDERSTAND AND DEBUG M/CODE. POWERFUL ASSEMBLER WITH EASY TO USE FULL PAGE EDITOR, AND A PROGRAM TO DO THE REVERSE - M/CODE TO SOURCE. TOOLKIT WITH DISASSEMBLER, HEX TO DEC, LOADER MODE, PRINTER OUTPUTS, ETC. TRANSFERS TO DISC. ONLY £8.99 AMSTRAD CPC VERSION £9.99



## IF AN ADVERT IS WRONG, WHO PUTS IT RIGHT?

We do. The Advertising Standards Authority ensures advertisements meet with the strict Code of Advertising Practice.

So if you question an advertiser, they have to answer to us.

To find out more about the ASA, please write to Advertising Standards Authority, Dept. X, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.



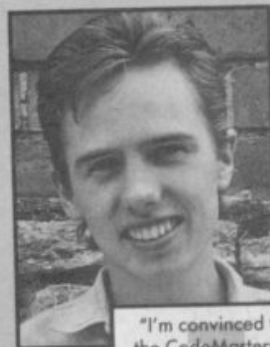
This space is donated in the interests of high standards in advertisements.

Classified



# WIN

A BRILLIANT SONY  
DISCMAN AND LOADS OF  
CODEMASTERS CD  
PACKS! PLUS! LOTS OF LATEST  
CODIES GAMES!!



"I'm convinced that the CodeMasters CD is a major contribution to road safety."

A



"Absolutely brilliant!" "Oh! And it's REMARKABLE!"

B



"I liked the CodeMasters CD pack so much I bought the company."

C



"A crucial piece of mega hardware. Absolutely brilliant!"

D



75  
RUNNER UP  
PRIZES

## Tape trubbs a-gone-gone!

"Yes, m'lud. I put it to you that all computer games should have a maximum loading duration of 46 minutes and 26 seconds."

Shove off, Rumpole of the Bailey! Here comes "Rom" pack of the Codies! And it sure looks good enough to eat, doesn't it, Spec-chums! Have you read Jonathan's Rage Hard feature on the fab new CodeMaster's CD pack yet, eh? Just think of it — 30 (and count 'em — 30!) games on one CD, all of which load in two shakes of a proverbial lamb's tail! No more waiting for an eon while your favourite game loads! And no more strangling the cat when it doesn't! (Ahem.)

## It's a blimmin' miracle!

Shame you haven't got a CD to play it on though, isn't it? Hur-hur! (I have! Reader from Oxshot's voice) But wait! Here's your chance to win not only your very own CD pack but also that very same piece of essential hardware upon which to use it! It's one of those trendy little Sony Discman's worth at least 150 sov's! (But I've already got a

CD player! Reader from Oxshot's voice) What's that? You've already got a CD? Well, in that case, our second prize will really light your candle! There are five CD packs themselves up for grabs. Cool! Those Codies couldn't possibly be more generous, could they? (Yes! Ed) Yes, they could! And what's more they are! Yep, to cap it all, there are bundles of the latest CodeMasters hits to give away to the runners-up as well. Incredible or what? So whadd'ya have to do!

## What you have to do!

The YS crew, as you've probably noticed, are very fond of superlatives. Yep, hardly a sentence goes by without a

liberal sprinkling of 'spanky', 'spiffing', 'corking' and 'quintessential'. Mind you, when it comes to major league superlative usage, few can hold a candle to that CodeMasters maestro, David Darling! We asked him (and a number of other famous celebs) what they thought of the new CD pack problem is though that our naughty art bods have managed to mix up the people and their quotes! Blimey! So what we want you to do is (if you haven't already guessed) tell us who really said what! Jot down the number of the quote next to the letter of the celeb on the coupon, stick the whole lot on the back of a postcard, and mail it to I Met Him On A Monday And My Heart Stood Still, CD Rom Rom Rom, CD Rom Rom Rom Compo, YS Compos, PO Box 1509, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1LQ. Entries to arrive no later than March 30th 1990, Spec-chums!

I'm a spiffing superlative-user spotter and I've splendidly sussed out this cracking compo!

Celeb A ..... Celeb B ..... Celeb C ..... Celeb D .....

Name .....

Address .....

Post Code(Master) .....

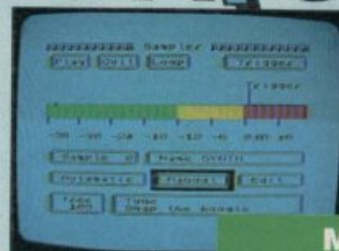
## Rom Rules

- The Ed's decision is final, so no disc-ussions will be entered into.
- No CD pop-pickers from the YS or CodeMasters crews are allowed to enter this compo.
- All entries must be in by March 30th 1990, otherwise your answers may as well be Rom. (Geddit?)



# DATEL ELECTRONICS

**THE ULTIMATE  
MIDI PACKAGE...**



**MIDI  
COMPATIBLE**



## music machine

**THE RAM MUSIC MACHINE IS PROBABLY THE MOST  
EXCITING MUSIC ADD-ON AVAILABLE FOR ANY COMPUTER.**

▼ It's a full sound sampling system allowing any sound to be recorded digitally into computer RAM. Once stored the sound can be replayed at different pitches with many varying effects.

▼ It's an echo chamber & digital delay line. Create very interesting effects.

▼ Various sampled sounds are provided to get you going.

▼ The Music Machine can be used as a drum machine - eight drum sounds are provided, but you can easily produce more of your own.

▼ The powerful software allows you to compose tunes from individual bars of music. You can edit on screen & Save/Load sounds, instruments & rhythms.

▼ It's a two voice music/sound synth.

▼ Fully MIDI compatible. The Ram Music Machine supports full MIDI In, MIDI Out & MIDI Thru.

▼ Output through your Hi-Fi or Headphones. Comes complete with Microphone.

▼ Use a full size MIDI keyboard to play the Music Machine.

▼ Sounds produced by the Music Machine can be mixed with a MIDI Synthesiser's own sounds.

▼ On screen Sound Editor can produce MIDI data from your own compositions.

▼ No other product can offer so much in one unit - it's the total solution!!

**ONLY  
£49.99**

**FOR THE BEST MUSIC  
ADD-ON AVAILABLE  
FOR THE SPECTRUM**

**NEW**

## Δ TOTAL MIDI/MUSIC PACKAGE

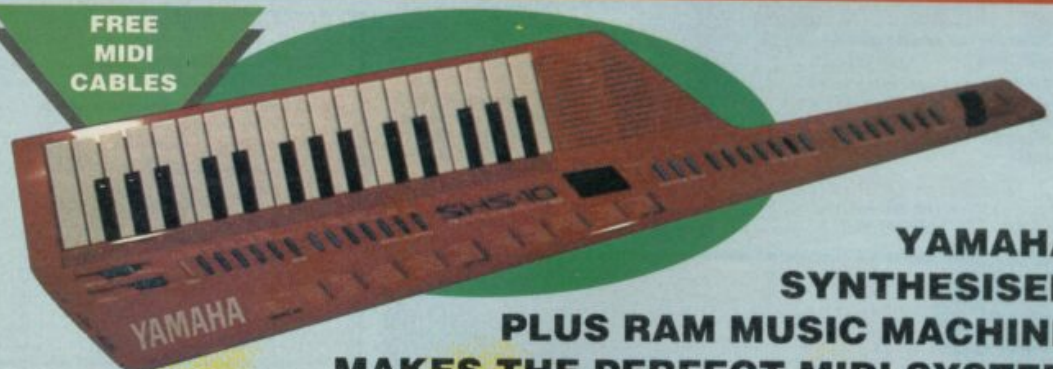
**IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN MIDI/MUSIC ON THE SPECTRUM...  
THIS IS FOR YOU!!**

**COMPLETE PACKAGE  
INCLUDES RAM  
MUSIC MACHINE  
PLUS YAMAHA SHS  
10 SYNTHESISER  
KEYBOARD PLUS  
FREE MIDI CABLES**

**ALL FOR**

**ONLY  
£99.99**

**FREE  
MIDI  
CABLES**



**YAMAHA  
SYNTHESISER  
PLUS RAM MUSIC MACHINE  
MAKES THE PERFECT MIDI SYSTEM  
FOR THE SPECTRUM!!**

**▼ WE HAVE LIMITED NUMBERS OF THESE SUPERB MIDI SYNTHESISER MUSIC  
PACKS. JUST COMPARE THE FEATURES...**

▼ The world's first shoulder keyboard.

▼ With 25 built-in instrument choices.

▼ Choice of 25 rhythm styles.

▼ Vibrato, sustain and portamento special effects available.

▼ 3 fill-in variations for professional rhythm changeovers.

▼ Complete range of 32 keys for great melody play-a-long.

▼ Compose your own backing into the chord sequencer.

▼ True MIDI output - connects to other MIDI instruments including Music Machine.

▼ Comes complete with Music Machine (see details above).

▼ Use the built-in pitch bend wheel for added stunning effects.

**THE BEST MUSIC PACKAGES FOR THE SPECTRUM -  
BAR NONE!!**



# DATEL ELECTRONICS

**SPECIAL  
VALUE  
PACK**



**+ QuickShot II**

**VALUE PACK**

**WITH FREE SUPERSPRINT GAME!!**

- ▼ The Ram Turbo has long been recognised as the best joystick interface ever devised for the Spectrum. The Quickshot II has sold over 15 million world wide!! Put the two together & you have got the best combination possible - add a free copy of 'Supersprint' from Activision & you can't get a better deal!!
- ▼ The Ram Turbo is a dual port interface supporting all formats - Kempston, Cursor & Interface II.
- ▼ Throughport allows for other add-ons.
- ▼ Built-in reset switch & power protector.

- ▼ Allows simultaneous two player option for dual games (inc. free Supersprint).
- ▼ Works with any standard 9 pin joystick including auto fire types.
- ▼ The Quickshot II is a superbly styled joystick with trigger & top fire buttons for ease of use.
- ▼ Four suction cups on the base facilitate one hand operation.

**ONLY £22.99 COMPLETE**

(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

**RAM TURBO INTERFACE AVAILABLE  
SEPARATELY ONLY £14.99**

## JOYSTICK INTERFACE

- ▼ Full Kempston compatibility.
- ▼ Works with most any program.
- ▼ Superbly styled case - fits snugly into your Spectrum.
- ▼ Accepts any 9 pin type joystick, including rapid fire models.

**ONLY £6.99  
SPECIAL OFFER!  
COMPLETE WITH QUICKSHOT II  
ONLY £15.99**



## DUAL PORT JOYSTICK INTERFACE

- ▼ Full compatibility with Kempston & cursor.
- ▼ Two sockets to accept any 9 pin joysticks.
- ▼ Supports rapid fire models.
- ▼ Allows two player simultaneous control.

**ONLY £8.99  
SPECIAL OFFER!  
COMPLETE WITH QUICKSHOT II  
ONLY £15.99**



## CABLES ETC.

- +3 CASSETTE ADAPTOR**  
▼ Allows you to connect a cassette recorder to your +3.  
**ONLY £3.49**
- REPLACEMENT TV LEAD**  
**ONLY £3.49**
- +3 PRINTER PORT LEAD**  
▼ Connect a Centronics printer to your +3 or +2A.  
**ONLY £9.99**

- +2 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR**  
▼ Allows standard 9 pin joysticks (Quickshots etc.) to be connected to your +2 & +3 computers.  
**ONLY £2.99**
- 56 WAY EXTENSION**  
▼ Allows you to distance peripherals from your computer. 6" long.  
**ONLY £8.99**
- TWO WAY EXTENSION**  
▼ Allows peripherals to be connected together (memory conflicts allowing).  
**ONLY £10.99**

## OCP MICRO MANAGERS

### ADDRESS MANAGER

- ▼ Store up to 350 names, addresses & phone numbers.
- ▼ Find just what you want easily - multi-indexing.
- ▼ Label printing routine - full screen editing.

### FINANCE MANAGER

- ▼ A superb yet simple program that allows you to keep your finances in order.
- ▼ From household to small business this is your answer.

### STOCK MANAGER

- ▼ Ideal for the small business - up to 600 lines.
- ▼ Produce invoices, sales totals, pricelists, etc. easily with this simple to use program - stock management has never been so easy!

**ALL THREE ONLY  
£14.99** (All Microdrive compatible)

## OCP TOOLKITS

### MASTER TOOLKIT

- ▼ Add a whole range of powerful new commands to the existing Spectrum Basic.
- ▼ Re-number, realtime clock, memory map, trace function, number conversion, program compression, etc.
- ▼ A real must for the programming beginner.

### EDITOR ASSEMBLER

- ▼ If you are writing Machine Code or just exploring your Spectrum then this is for you.
- ▼ Full 280 instruction set supporter.
- ▼ Too many features to list.

### MACHINE CODE TESTER

- ▼ The ultimate professional tutor/de-bugger
- ▼ This program was written to help the beginner to explore the world of machine code programming.
- ▼ Sits in memory alongside the editor assembler program.

**ALL THREE ONLY  
£14.99** (All Microdrive compatible)



## RAMPRINT™

**THE ULTIMATE PRINTER INTERFACE WITH BUILT-IN WORDPROCESSOR...NO SOFTWARE TAPES TO LOAD!!**

- ▼ Works with most any fullsize Centronics printer.
- ▼ Huge range of printer driver options for maximum compatibility.
- ▼ Software on ROM - just power up & go!
- ▼ Even has built-in joystick interface (Kempston).
- ▼ Comes complete with printer cable - no more to buy.
- PLUS A SUPERB WORD PROCESSOR...**
- ▼ Not only are the printer drivers in ROM - the RamPrint even has a wordprocessor built-in!! Just power up & type.
- ▼ Full range of wordprocessor commands without the need to load anything.

**ONLY £34.99 NO MORE TO BUY!!**



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## dk'tronics LIGHTWRITER™

**JUST PLUG IN & DRAW CIRCLES, RECTANGLES, SQUARES & FREEHAND DRAWINGS.**

- ▼ Very easy to use - all functions selected from on-screen instructions.
- ▼ Fully Menu driven. Choose inks, papers, erase, fill, etc.
- ▼ Top quality interface & lightpen unit complete with software (cassette).
- ▼ Save/Load screens created with your Lightpen.
- ▼ Comes complete, ready to go. Plugs neatly into rear of Spectrum.
- ▼ Reliable design - many thousands already sold.
- ▼ Attractively styled in computer colours to integrate perfectly with your computer system.

- ▼ Animate several screens in the computer's memory.
- ▼ Complete with full instructions on its installation and use.

**COMPLETE SYSTEM  
LIGHTPEN/INTERFACE/SOFTWARE  
ONLY £15.99**



### PARALLEL/CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE

- ▼ Now you can connect most full size parallel printers to your Spectrum.
- ▼ Fully relocatable controlling software (cassette).
- ▼ Interfaces with most software using the printer channel e.g. Tasword, Devpac, etc.
- ▼ LList, LPrint supported. HiRes screen dump (Epson).
- ▼ Comes complete with printer cable - no more to buy.

**ONLY £19.99**

### dk'tronics

### SPEECH SYNTHESISER



- ▼ Very easy to use, comes complete with comprehensive instructions.
- ▼ Complete with 4" pod mounted speaker.
- ▼ Infinitely variable vocabulary using allophones.
- ▼ Create words & sentences easily.
- ▼ Can be used to create sound effects.
- ▼ Complete with software on cassette.
- ▼ Through bus connector for other add-ons.

**ONLY £19.99**



### THREE CHANNEL SOUND SYNTHESISER

- ▼ Allows you to create an infinite range of synthesised sounds over 8 octaves.
- ▼ Explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles, etc.
- ▼ 3 channels of tone &/or white noise.
- ▼ Comes complete with its own 4" pod mounted speaker - volume control - cassette software.
- ▼ Even acts as a "Beep" booster to amplify the sounds from your games for added realism.

**ONLY £19.99**



### Games ace

- ▼ Not only a fully Kempston compatible joystick interface - but also boosts the sound from your games & delivers it through your television speaker.
- ▼ Fully controllable from a whisper to a roar.
- ▼ Ideal for early Spectrums with only a "Beep".
- ▼ Accepts any 9 pin joystick.

**ONLY £10.99**

**COMPLETE WITH  
QUICKSHOT II ONLY £17.99**

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

### BY PHONE



**0782 744707**

24hr Credit  
Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/POs made  
payable to  
"Datel Electronics"

### FAX

**0782 744292**

UK ORDERS POST FREE  
EUROPE ADD £1  
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS  
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

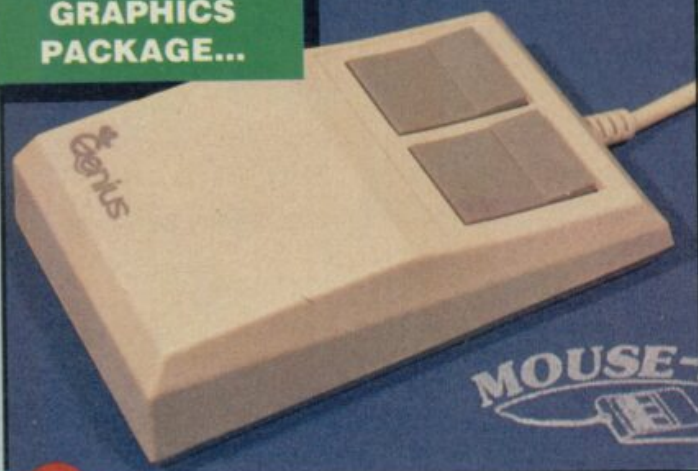
**SALES ONLY  
0782 744707**

**TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324**

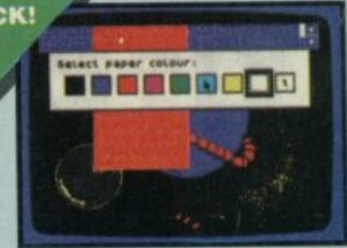


# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

**THE ULTIMATE  
GRAPHICS  
PACKAGE...**



**SPECIAL  
OFFER  
PACK!**



## Genius Mouse

**COMPLETE  
WITH**



**ART STUDIO™**

▼ **Genius Mouse is a high resolution two button mouse featuring optical counting, teflon guides, microswitches, rubber coated ball and high quality interface.**

▼ **When combined with OCP Art Studio this graphics package is quite simply the best system available. The features are unmatched...**

- ▼ Create an image - shrink it, expand it, move it, rotate it, copy it, colour it etc., etc.
- ▼ Spray patterns or shades, make elastic lines - stretch and manipulate shapes.
- ▼ Zoom in to add detail in fine mode.

- ▼ Pulldown/Icon driven menus for ease of use.
- ▼ Mouse operation, plus joystick and keyboard control.
- ▼ 16 pens, 8 sprays, 16 brushes - so flexible anyone can create superb graphics easily.
- ▼ Full cut and paste facilities plus excellent printer support.

- ▼ Pixel edit, font editor, flip, invert, rotate, solid or textured fill and professional manual make Art Studio simply the best graphics package.

**ONLY  
£49.99**

**TOTAL PACKAGE  
INCLUDES MOUSE,  
INTERFACE, ART  
STUDIO, MOUSE MAT  
AND HOLDER**

### PLUS BUILT-IN JOYSTICK INTERFACE



- ▼ The Genius Mouse system even comes with a built-in joystick interface - so there's no need to unplug it when you want to play games.
- ▼ Accepts any standard 9 pin joystick including rapid fire models.
- ▼ Works on IN31 (Kempston) system.



**FREE!**

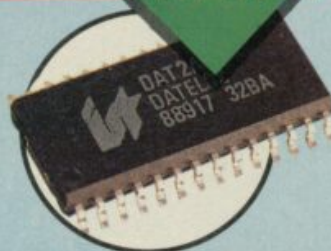
**MOUSE MAT AND  
MOUSE HOLDER  
(WORTH £12.99)  
WITH EACH PACKAGE**

**ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

**WITH CUSTOM MOUSE IC**

**NEW**

- ▼ The Genius Mouse/Joystick Interface features a custom made I.C. specifically designed to give the supersmooth operation needed for graphics use.
- ▼ By utilizing the latest chip technology it has been possible to produce a combined mouse and joystick interface that is half the size of the older type units.
- ▼ No other system can offer this power at this incredible price!!



**WHAT THE MAGAZINES HAD TO SAY...**

**SINCLAIR USER  
"CLASSIC"**

**C.T.W.  
"PICK OF THE  
WEEK"**

**C.C.I.  
"BEST GRAPHIC  
PRODUCT OF THE  
YEAR"**

### ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS HOW TO ORDER ...

**BY PHONE**



**0782 744707**

24hr Credit  
Card Line

**BY POST**



Send cheques/POs made  
payable to  
"Datel Electronics"

**FAX**

**0782 744292**

UK ORDERS POST FREE  
EUROPE ADD £1  
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS  
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.



DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

**SALES ONLY  
0782 744707**

**TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324**



# SPACE HARRIER II

Grandslam/£9.99 cass/£14.99 disk



Dunc Sequels, eh? What would life be like without them?

Actually, I'll tell you what life would be like without them... it would be totally crap. Absolutely and totally crap. It wouldn't really be worth living at all.

Right, you see a wonderfully brilliant film for instance, it ends, erm, and that's it. What can you do? Well, you can always watch it again (if it's on video). And then you can watch it again. And then again. And then again. (Yes, we get the idea. Ed) But eventually you'll have had enough, and you're going to want something 'new' (but just as good). And it's the same with arcade games. Someone brings out something really excellent, you play it a trillion times, finish it and, erm, have to look for something else to get into. How annoying — especially as you've 'learnt the rules', as it were. This happened with Sega's *Space Harrier* and its rather wonderful Speccy counterpart. There you

were one minute, blasting dragons by the dozen, and then suddenly, er, they were all dead. What I'm leading up to is this — here, at last, is a sequel to *Space Harrier*. And it's every bit as funky as the original.

First of all the scenario, but don't worry — it's quite a short one. *Space Harrier* (which basically means a futuristic sort of geezer with a jetpack on his back) has a quest, which is to rid the fantasy land (which is where he is) of the cruel tyranny imposed by the Dark Harrier (who's the super-mega-nasty at the end of the game). And that's it. Right. I'm off then. (Oi, come back! Ed)

*Space Harrier II*, like its prequel, is a viewed-from-behind pseudo-3D move-into-the-screen



A. Aargh! Looks like I've grown some sort of Alien egg pod jobby on my chest and tummy! Mmm. How do you eat yours? (That's revolting! Ed)

B. Wait a minute - I know you! You're that Garfield in fancy dress! Go on, scat, get back into your own game.

C. Good Lord! These space-highway Sunday drivers really are murder, aren't they?



jobbie. You control the hero of the piece, *Space Harrier* (let's call him 'Space' for short, shall we?). 'Space', basically, has to zoom around all over the shop, avoiding the eight hundred thousand squillion enemy sprites which come hacking out of the screen at him. This is where *Space's* jetpack comes in very handy — it means he doesn't have to stick to being a pedestrian, his little legs running for all they're worth. Indeed no. He can take off and fly as well. This is quite often a good thing to do, as a lot of the floor detail scrolls at you with such speed that death is never far away. Mind you, things aren't really any easier when you're in the air, given the numbers of the enemy. To add to the panic, on some of the 12 levels there're also tall pillars to avoid. These items have to be, er, sidestepped.

At the end of each level there's the obligatory mega-nasty, each of which, it has to be said, is very nasty indeed — from a giant 'Go-Bot' type stompy-footed robot thingy to an absolutely ginormous jellyfish, which hops about and spews fireballs at you. After (or more probably if) you complete all the 12 levels, there's a sort of Level '12A' in which you take on each of the mega-nasties you've already seen in quick succession. Complete this and it's on to the final battle — with old Dark Harrier himself. What a nasty geezer he is. And hard to hit, too. He hops about as if he's got three litres of molten Bovril scrunched inside his underpants.

Oh, I forgot about the bonus rounds. These don't happen very often, but they're rather crucial. 'Space' jumps onto a jet-board and finds himself in a lump of action much the same as the main game. Only here points aren't just points. No, siree. In these bonus sections points make prizes. And guess what the prizes are? I'll tell you — they're extra lives. Yippee!

So there you have it. *Space Harrier II* is actually much the same to look at as its prequel, but the going is tougher and the mega-nasties are more 'mega'. Addictiveness is the name of the game — no gasp-inducing new graphics routines or anything like that — but if the first *Space Harrier* was right up your alley then this will be too. Of course, if you never saw the first *Space Harrier* then you'll be in for even more of a treat. (Until you finish the game that is, after which life will lose all meaning — see the first paragraph again.)



## final verdict

| LIFE EXPECTANCY                                                                                                                         | GRAPHICS | ADDICTIVENESS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 85°                                                                                                                                     | 85°      | 85°           |
| <b>DIAGNOSIS</b>                                                                                                                        |          |               |
| The sequel to <i>Space Harrier II</i> . Not awe-inspiring, but hardly disappointing either. Frantic 3D shoot-'em-up action all the way. |          |               |
|                                                                                                                                         |          | 85°           |

83



Brrr. It's on with the wellies and the mittens. And the silly bobble hat. **Matt Bielby** treks off through the snow in search of. . .

# SLOTS OF

# FUN

**W**e've not had a Slots for a couple of issues, so a whole load of new stuff has had time to trickle into the arcades, including a couple of fabby sequels to well-known arcade hits which really improve on their originals. In

fact, they're both so good we've got two Corky Coin-Ops this month! Not only that, but we also have the Slots Of Fun round-up of the best coin-ops of last year, many one of which can still be found in most arcades up and down the country. It's a must!

## Matt's Corky Coin-Op No 1 R-TYPE II

You remember the original of course. It may be a couple of years old now, but this incredibly playable and well implemented game is still the standard against which other shoot-'em-ups are judged. Unfortunately, it seems Irem has been rather short of ideas since, coming up with increasingly impressive (if a bit repetitive) variations on the same theme, but very little else.

Now along comes the official sequel to *R-Type*, and on first sight it's rather disappointing. None of the advances made in Irem's various other horizontally scrolling blasters seem to have been implemented. In fact, the controls, the look and the weapon pick-ups available to your little space ship are identical to those in the first game. Playing it is like winding the clock back a couple of years. On a second look though you begin to realise just what a little cracker this is. The first *R-Type* featured just about the neatest, most usable progressive weapons system around (and why fix what isn't bust?), while the baddies, challenges and backgrounds have all been updated and become much more intricate and complex.

If I have any complaints it's that the game feels more like a set of additional extra levels for the original game than a brand new one, but since these new ones seem even smoother, prettier and better thought out than the originals (from the amount I've managed to get through anyway) that's no complaint at all. Absolutely excellent.

**Overall: 93°  
Convertibility Factor: 9**

Activision's Speccy conversion of the first *R-Type* was absolutely brilliant and possibly even tougher than the arcade version, which bodes well for the sequel.

And here's the end-of-level baddie. As with the first *R-Type*, a few well-placed shots should finish him, though you'll have to work out just where 'well placed' means to do it.



## Matt's Corky Coin-Op No 2 SPECIAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION: CHASE HQ II



And here's another completely brilliant sequel. *Chase HQ II* is another significant improvement on its original, perhaps even more so than the new *R-Type*. Once again, it's a series of *Miami Vice*-style car chases through an American city, but instead of simply running the perps off the road (like last time) your partner pops his head out of the sun-roof and takes pot shots at them à la *Operation Wolf*! Yikes!

And this isn't the only new addition! They've placed gates, oil drums and other obstacles on the road (forcing you to skelter across the central reservation and into the path of oncoming traffic!), helicopters that drop power-ups (like rocket launchers), extra scenarios (like a 'schoolgirl hostages' sub-plot) and some rather nice graphical touches (like *Continental Circus*-style rain). Some of the baddies come equipped with extra defences like motorcycle outriders who toss bombs at you, which confuse things still further.

*SC* feels even faster than the first game, plays just as slickly and is significantly harder. I liked it lots!

**Overall: 94°  
Convertibility Factor: 8**

More or less the same conclusion as *R-Type II*. Ocean's conversion of the original *Chase* (see last issue) shows just how good a Speccy race game can be — this could be even better!





## BLOCKHOLE

A fairly simple puzzle game, like a cross between *Tetris* and *Arkanoid*, in which your little ship (stuck at the bottom of the screen *Space Invaders*-style) has to shoot square blocks into the series of C and L shapes that tumble down the screen, hopefully turning them into complete squares and making them disappear. Relies more on reflexes than thinking, and a bit repetitive, but fun all the same.

**Overall: 70°**  
**Convertibility Factor: 8**

Easy to do, could be quite colourful and bound to find its fans.

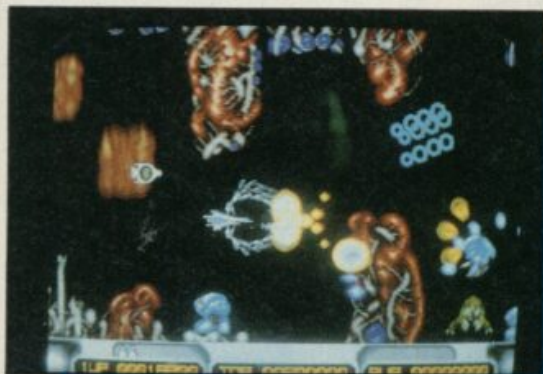


## STUN RUNNER

Basically what we've got here are some *Hard Drivin'*-style graphics which run a lot faster, though put to a more prosaic use. You race down a futuristic tunnel system, driving over power-up squares to keep going. It looks very impressive indeed, and is fairly playable, though somehow it didn't really grab me.

**Overall: 74°**  
**Convertibility Factor: 7**

Domark is working on it now, though how it'll manage the speed using filled vector graphics is beyond me.

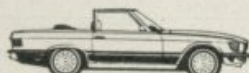


## X MULTIPLY

This is one of the *R-Type* lookalikes I was going on about in the *R-Type II* review. It's an excellent horizontal scroller, but it pales a bit next to the real thing. Still, the graphics are universally clear and pretty, the power-ups are well placed and the reptilian baddies are impressive, if a bit similar to the villains in *R-Type*. All the basic challenges are exactly the same as in its great granddaddy game too. Fortunately, they've come up with a new weapons system which livens things up a lot. It consists of a couple of indestructible chain things which attach to both sides of the ship and not only contain gun installations (at the ends) but swish back and forwards (depending on what direction your ship's moving in at the time), destroying everything they touch. The need to learn how best to use them for both attack and defence makes it just different enough from the norm to keep you interested. A hit, but wouldn't it be nice to see Irem do something a bit more adventurous for a change?

**Overall: 86°**  
**Convertibility Factor: 7**

Could make for a perfectly good Speccy shoot-'em-up, though care would be needed to stop it looking samey.



Clean graphics and a multitude of enemy tanks and aircraft make this one of the most pleasing vertical scrollers in a while.



## TASK FORCE HARRIER

Though it's got a title smacking slightly of the Falklands conflict, *Task Force Harrier* doesn't seem to have anything much to do with the South Atlantic. Instead it's your standard vertical scrolling cheapie (only 20p a go), though a surprisingly good one. Your Harrier can collect a fair number of non RAF standard issue add-ons, which it'll need considering the flood of jets and 'copters it's up against. A goodie.

**Overall: 76°**  
**Convertibility Factor: 7**

No problems here, though unfortunately most of the vertical scrollers we've seen lately have been rather poor.



## YOUR SINCLAIR'S TOP OF THE SLOTS '89

Well, this is the first Slots Of Fun of the New Year, so I thought it might be a good idea to shout around the office and see which coin-ops ate our dosh last year. Each one a massive money waster and more fun than a frisky stoat! (Guaranteed!)

### 1) *Hard Drivin'*/Atari

Hampered by a limited play area and high price (so you'll lose interest eventually), this stunning driving school tool cum race game nevertheless grabbed you by the wibbly bits and just wouldn't let go. The solid-filled graphics and ultra-realistic controls were real ground-breakers. A must!



### 2) *Super Monaco Grand Prix*/Sega

Brilliant! Quite simply, the fastest, brightest, loudest, most thrilling driving game we'd ever seen. Apparently designed so it could be

linked up with ten or so other machines for a real race (spanky or what?).

### 3) *Strider*/Capcom

The flashiest, best animated sprite ever added real fire to a beautifully designed (if rather easy) all-directional platform scroller. If you like Japanese cartoons you'll have loved this!

### 4) *Dragon Breed*/Irem

Murky green graphics (but quite pretty really) disguised one of the most playable,



best designed progressive blasters since *R-Type*. In fact, it more or less was *R-Type*, but with different graphics. Only six levels hampered things though.

### 5) *Winning Run*/Atari

Just like *Hard Drivin'* but with racing cars (perhaps more technically accomplished) though the lack of a stunt course (or trackside cow!) diminished the appeal somewhat. (Blimey! Seems like we liked our driving games, doesn't it?)



**FREE**

# THE MOST SPECTACULAR ADD-ON UNDER THE SPECTRUM.



PRESTEL VTX 5000

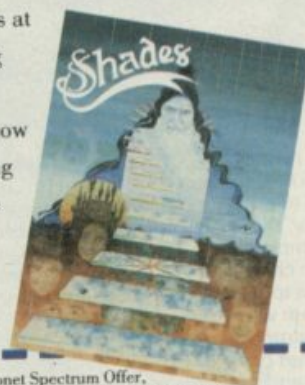
**JUST JOIN MICRONET FOR £23 AND WE'LL  
GIVE YOU A MODEM FREE!**

**A**nd that's just the beginning. Because when you join Micronet you inject a whole new lease of life into your Spectrum. You'll be able to play real

time multi-user games like Shades, talk to thousands of other computer users on Micronet's Chatlines, download free programs, stay up-to-date with the latest Spectrum news and much, much more. And because Micronet is just a local phone call away using it starts at

just 55p an hour including telephone charges!

For more information about how to get a free modem (including software) and a free brochure call us today on freephone 0800 200 700, or return the coupon below.



Return to: Micronet Spectrum Offer,  
Units 8/10, Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Machine Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
VTYS4



**MICRONET**

Offer available in the UK only while stocks last. Micronet and Prestel subscription £23 a quarter.



CRL/£9.99 cass

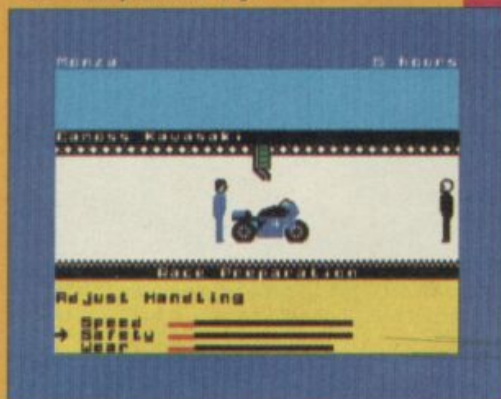


David "Hell-Ilo, and welcome to another edition of *Antiques Roadshow*. Ah, mmmm, yes, and here's a lovely old piece that's been brought along today by CRL. Tell us a little about this..."

"Well, it's actually three pieces which we've had in the family now for about five years..."

"Really, yes, that's remarkable. And you've decided to bring them out again to see if they're of any value? Do you want to know what they are? They're Spectrum games on a motoring theme! Yes, from the early so called 'rubber key' period! Let's peek inside shall we?"

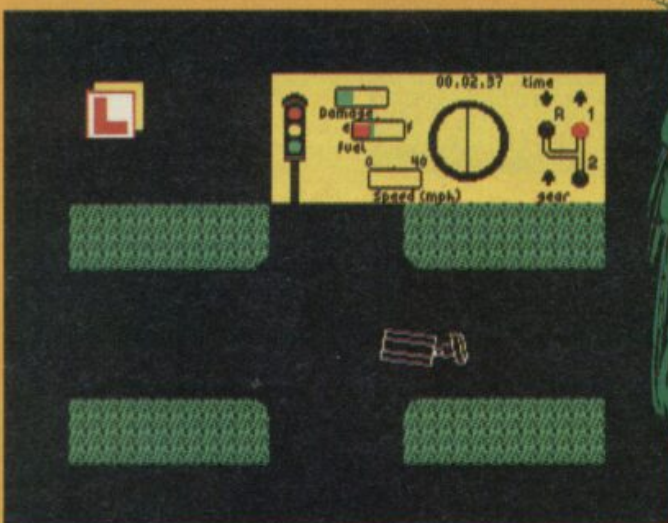
Er... thank you, Arthur Negus...



#### Endurance

This one is, in fact, the most 'recent' of the games in the box, a stolid January '86 vintage, reviewed in the very first issue of *Your Sinclair*! It's a motorcycle racing management game which actually went down rather well at the time - it scored eight out of ten. I suppose that being a 'management game' the graphics are of subsidiary importance, and so this one should have stood the test of time. The funny thing is that despite the basic nature of this sort of game they can frequently end up with something that's eminently playable (take the original *Football Manager* and *World Championship Boxing Manager* for example). This one has some of that playability, and was likened indeed to *FM*. However, its highest mark in '86 was for *Value For Money*, which is a tad ironic in this present package.

'90 Rating: 50"



#### Juggernaut

This one again came out in the year dot (*October '85 to be exact!* Ed) and represents, in fact, the only non-management game in the pack. It purports to be an overhead-viewpoint arcade simulation of driving a very large juggernaut. Again, after I'd descended into the bowels of Castle Rathbone (*That's enough 'bowl descending'!* Ed) to dig out the dusty old archive copy of *Your Spectrum*, I found that *Juggernaut* had been received

#### Formula 1

Eeeee! I remember this one. It came out in the good old days when Speccy games were about nice things like worms, and you could buy three and still have change from 30 bob and everything was made of wood. (*Eh? Ed*) It first saw the light of day in June 1985! It's another management game, but it differs to the first on two counts. Firstly, it's based on cars and, secondly, it wasn't liked very much. It's a basic decision-making game, in which you take the role of a Paddy MacNally chappie and manage a Formula One racing team. Fortunately there's no Fergie snogging - instead you receive sponsorship money and then spend it on drivers, cars, engines and pit crews. With very basic graphics and little depth of decision-making, this game looks even worse for its five year absence.

'90 Rating: 30"

#### Formula 1



#### Endurance

Eeeee! I remember this one. It came out in the good old days when Speccy games were about nice things like worms, and you could buy three and still have change from 30 bob and everything was made of wood. (*Eh? Ed*) It first saw the light of day in June 1985! It's another management game, but it differs to the first on two counts. Firstly, it's based on cars and, secondly, it wasn't liked very much. It's a basic decision-making game, in which you take the role of a Paddy MacNally chappie and manage a Formula One racing team. Fortunately there's no Fergie snogging - instead you receive sponsorship money and then spend it on drivers, cars, engines and pit crews. With very basic graphics and little depth of decision-making, this game looks even worse for its five year absence.

'90 Rating: 30"



#### Juggernaut

favourably in its original review. They even commented on the 'good smooth graphics'! As I mentioned, however, this was some time ago, and there's not really much here to excite a modern-day Spec-chum with its scenario and vector graphic lorry. Mind you, if lorry-driving is your 'bag' then this is probably the only game ever written to cater for your tastes!

'90 Rating: 50"



#### Formula 1



#### Endurance

Eeeee! I remember this one. It came out in the good old days when Speccy games were about nice things like worms, and you could buy three and still have change from 30 bob and everything was made of wood. (*Eh? Ed*) It first saw the light of day in June 1985! It's another management game, but it differs to the first on two counts. Firstly, it's based on cars and, secondly, it wasn't liked very much. It's a basic decision-making game, in which you take the role of a Paddy MacNally chappie and manage a Formula One racing team. Fortunately there's no Fergie snogging - instead you receive sponsorship money and then spend it on drivers, cars, engines and pit crews. With very basic graphics and little depth of decision-making, this game looks even worse for its five year absence.

'90 Rating: 30"

So there we have it, and why not? All these games are as old as the hills and serve as useful reminders of just how far today's Speccy software has come! The age factor doesn't detract too badly from the two management games in this pack, since this is a genre whose strength has always been in decision-making and its consequences rather than graphics and animation. But since one of those was sub-standard when it first came out this doesn't make for a good buy. "Three accurate driving simulations"? I don't think so, I'm afraid! Goodbye.

## final verdict

LIFE EXPECTANCY



50°

GRAPHICS



35°

ADDICTIVENESS



55°

### DIAGNOSIS

A compilation of three very old games - a bad management game, a reasonable management game, and one ancient lorry-driving sim.

INSTANT APPEAL



40°

48°

02-20

RUBBER



# Previews



# -SHOCKS

Future Shocks,  
eh? Turns out to  
be a pretty apt  
title this time  
round. We've  
had a bit of A  
Shock, and it's  
to do with The  
Future. More  
news next  
month! In the  
meantime,  
here's what's  
new in the  
Specy games  
world...

## Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters

Tengen/Domark

Zunk! Piff! Pow! The evil Robot Monsters, in their heinous plan to dominate space, have enslaved all humans stationed on Planet X and made them build their dastardly Robot Army! Eek!! Domark's latest coin-op conversion draws its inspiration from the wacky world of



Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters

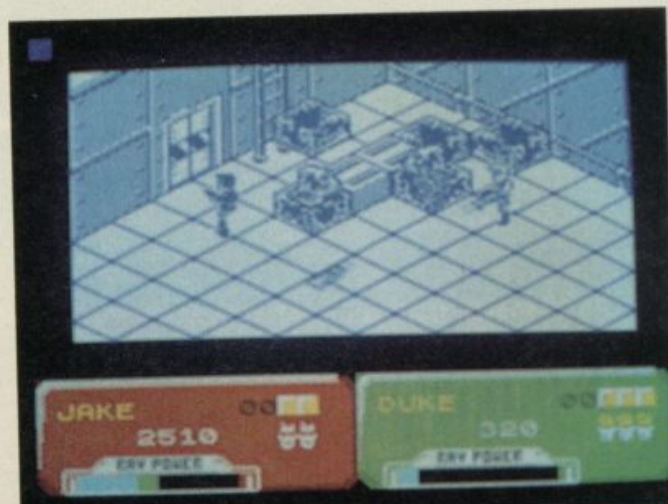


Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters

comics, with power-crazed lunatics and scantily-clad bimbos fighting for position amid the dinky little speech bubbles that litter the screen. Just like the real thing!

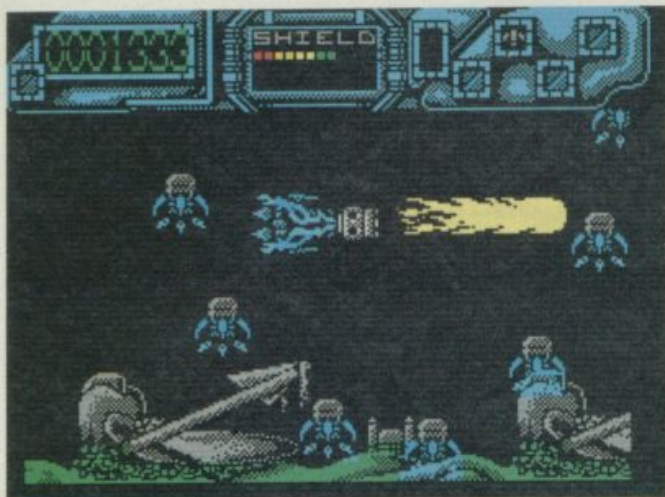
One or two players can play either Duke or Jake, our hunky heroes, who set off in search of a certain Professor Sarah Bellum and her companions before the wicked robot's plans can

come to fruition. Obviously busy men have busy stomachs so the boys have to find their grub (and weapons) in lockers along the way. Presented in the good ol' 3D isometric style of classics like *Knightlore* and *Head Over Heels*, it looks though the game has its tongue firmly tucked into its cheek. Should be out as you read this!



Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters

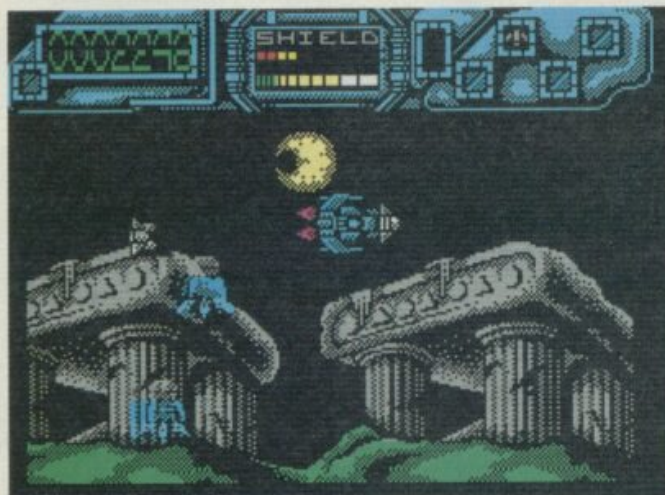




### Darius + Taito/The Edge

Remember Taito's three-screen aquatic shoot-'em-up with the vibrating seats? No, well I'm not surprised, because although it was a real slammer of an arcade machine it didn't get a great deal of attention. Shame really. Still, fear not, because those nice chaps and chapesses at The Edge have snapped it up for conversion. Not only that but they've also managed to get Taito's permission to enhance and update

the beauty. The team behind Alien Syndrome are responsible for the conversion and they've been busy improving the game's playability by offering a wider choice of weapons than even the arcade machine itself did. It sounds quite similar to Rainbow Arts' X-Out in terms of the scenario, doesn't it? The Edge has managed to give Darius a bit more colour though. Oh, and if you want those vibrating seats as well then you're going to have to work on that one yourselves. Darius + should be out any nano-second!



Darius +

### P-47 MicroProse

The P-47 was the shortened moniker of the Republican Thunderbolt. Basically, this was a very fat carrier-based fighter plane which proved very successful in World War II. The plane also operated from terra firma, but the pilots couldn't see very well because they were so fat. (No, not the pilots! The planes, dummy!)

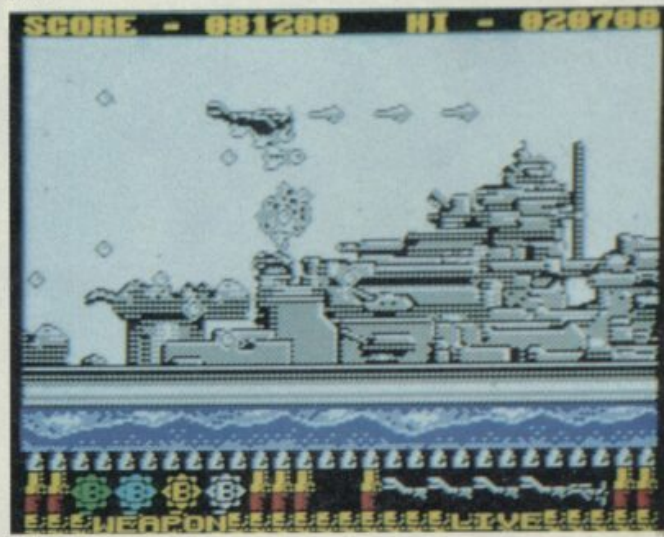
They'd frequently get a chum to hop onto one of the wings, just to make sure they weren't about to collide with anything. "Eskimo kiss at 12 o'clock!!!" Anyway, MicroProse has resurrected this buxom beast to wage war against all manner of enemy tanks, planes and ships in its latest horizontally-scrolling coin-op conversion. Mind you, while the P-47 was a real plane,



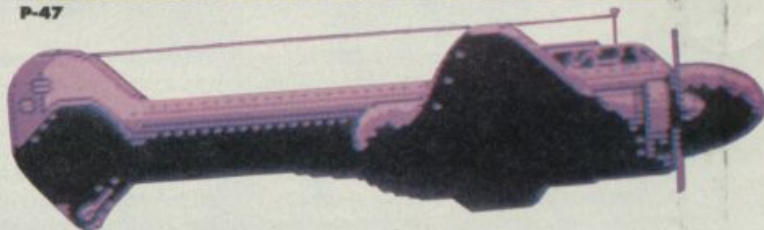
P-47



P-47



P-47



the baddies are totally fabricated and larger than life (like those in Silkworm). Priced at

£9.99/£14.99, P-47 should be winging its way to the shops even as we speak!





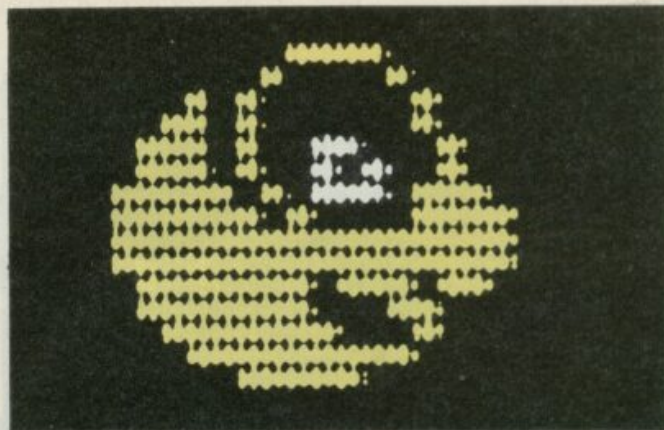
## 4th Dimension

### Hewson

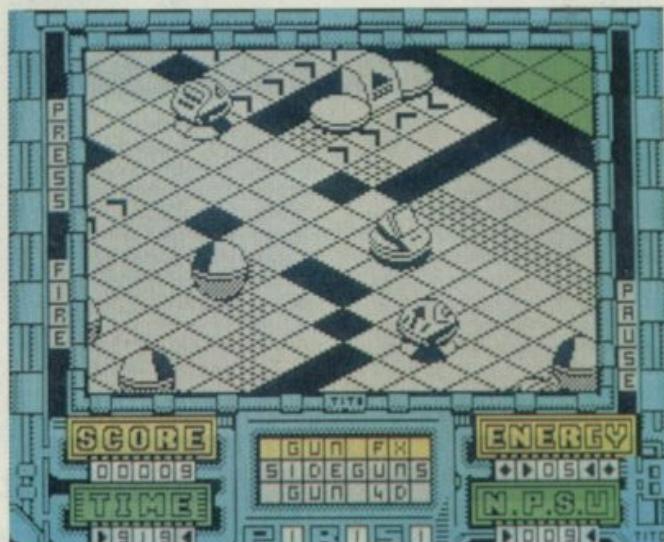
Everyone who's ever watched *The Twilight Zone* knows that the fourth dimension is Time, so quite what the title's got to do with these four previously unreleased games we haven't the foggiest (Except that there are four games on the compilation, you clots! Ed). Oh yes... As everyone knows, Hewson has a reputation for producing spanking-good games, so this should be a bit of a bargain!

First up there's *Head The Ball* which, rather spookily, has absolutely nothing to do with football. Instead it's all about this ball-shaped dude called Head and his daring attempt to rescue his girlfriend (or ballfriend) from Gobba, the gruesome leader of the Globoid Hells Angels! Collect diamonds to bribe Gobba but watch out for the Nail-Heads, Gobba's sworn allies, if you don't want to get that puncture repair kit out! *Supercup*, on the other hand, has a lot to do with football. It's a viewed-from-above, multidirectional-scrolling game à la *MicroProse Soccer*, so that can't be a bad thing. Then there's *Slayer*, whose title is pretty self-explanatory really. You are Slayer and you, um, slay. And to round things off there's *Klimax*, which is set way, way, way in the future and details your frantic attempts to destroy a string of nuclear detonators, planted by rogue droids, before they go and ruin everyone's day!

*4th Dimension* is scheduled for March release. YS suggests you write a reminder in indelible ink on your forehead so you don't forget.



4th Dimension



Next month's *Your Sinclair* is truly a cause for celebration...

- A free cover-mounted cassette for your delight and delectation! There might be a complete game and a playable demo, there might be two games, there might even be games and a playable demo (like we gave you this month)! Whatever we decide, it's sure to be sweet as a nut!!

- It'll be absolutely pack-jammed with all the latest games. Remember, no other mag treats you to the

extent of detail in a review nor takes you further into a game than YS does! We credit our Spec-chums with intelligence!

- There'll be an exclusive Megapreview on the sequel to a YS Megagame! Oh, and another marvellous Megapreview of a forthcoming hit!!!

- Our *Future Shocks* section will be treating you to previews of the Spec-hits of the future! Spook! How do those cunning YS blighters, do it, eh?

- All this and your regular favourites! What more could you possibly ask for?! C'est le business!

The April issue will be on sale March 18th from all good newsagents. It's the perfect gift idea, so don't be foolish! Get the April issue of YS!

**Britain's  
Bloomin' Best-  
Selling And,  
What's More,  
Bloomin' Best  
Spectrum Mag!**



# SPORTS, MOVIES, ARCADE...

**I K L**

**PLATOON**  
The first casualty of war is innocence.

**COMBAT SCHOOL**

**MIAMI VICE**

**SUPER**

**ALIEN**

**WE'VE GOT 'EM ALL**

**THE HIT NAMES  
THE HIT GAMES**

**ALL FOR ONLY 2.99 EACH**

**The HIT Squad**



# A REALLY WICKED MIX...

All in one special pack



MEGA MIX



OPERATION WOLF

ocean

BARBARIAN II



Voted "Game of the year." The world's No. 1 arcade game. "Super-smooth scrolling and excellent graphics... Without doubt this is a first class shoot 'em up." A CRASH SMASH "Definitely the coin-op of the year... Buy Operation Wolf, it's a brilliant conversion." C + VG GAME OF THE MONTH

© 1987 TAITO CORP.

"... an incredible-looking game. The graphics are absolutely superb, with amazing sprite animation and visual effects." C + VG HIT. "Palace have really put everything into this one... it's all done with such enthusiasm, skill and style that I found myself itching to play it again and again." AMSTRAD ACTION MASTER GAME AWARD. "Barbarian II is packed with humorous touches... great animation... the sound effects, too, are top quality... hours of enthralling play." ZZAPI 64 GOLD MEDAL AWARD.

© 1989 PALACE SOFTWARE



DRAGONNINJA

"A sure winner with the official conversion to the home computer." COMPUTER GAMESWEEK. "A very enjoyable and addictive game... The best conversion I have seen on the Amstrad." AMSTRAD ACTION. "There is more than enough action in this one to keep you coming back for more." ACE

© DATA EAST



THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS

"the Real Ghostbusters offers great two player action. ST ACTION. "Great music, and I appreciate the opportunity to meet Mr. Slimer in person." "Brill theme tune and decent special effects." AMSTRAD ACTION. "the creatures are very well defined and animated... as near to cartoon graphics as you can get on the Spectrum." GAMES MACHINE.

© 1989 COLUMBIA PICTURES TELEVISION, A DIVISION OF CPT HOLDING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. © 1984 COLUMBIA PICTURES INDUSTRIES, INC.

COMMODORE AMSTRAD-SPECTRUM

ocean

COMMODORE AMSTRAD-SPECTRUM